

Appendix A

TABLES OF EOSs IN NEUTRON STAR CRUST

In this Appendix we present tables of the EOS for the ground-state matter in the neutron star crust for $\rho > 10^7 \text{ g cm}^{-3}$. At lower densities, the EOS can be influenced by the presence of strong magnetic fields (Chapter 4) and by the thermal effects (Chapter 2). The analytical description of properties of atomic nuclei in neutron star crusts is given in the Appendix B, and the analytical parameterization of the EOS is presented in the Appendix C.

The outer crust. Up to $\rho \simeq 10^{11} \text{ g cm}^{-3}$, the EOS in the outer crust is determined by experimental masses of neutron rich nuclei. This fact was exploited by Haensel & Pichon (1994, referred to as HP), who made maximal use of the experimental data. At higher densities, they used the semiempirical massformula of Möller (1992).¹ The HP EOS is given in Table A.1 for the same pressure grid as in the tabulated EOS of Baym *et al.* (1971b, referred to as BPS), except for the last line, which corresponds to the neutron drip point. The EOS in Table A.1 is very similar to the BPS one; typical differences in density at the same pressure do not exceed a few percent. One can refine the EOS by introducing density discontinuities which accompany changes of nuclides. It can be done by inserting additional pairs of lines (n_i, ρ_i, P_i) , $(n_{i+1}, \rho_{i+1}, P_i)$, corresponding to the density jumps given in Table 3.1. This would complicate the integration of the equations of hydrostatic equilibrium while constructing neutron star models. On the other hand, these weak first-order phase transitions soften the EOS. The softening is well reproduced by interpolation between tabulated points in Table A.1, which leads to a smoothed EOS, easy to use in calculations. The analytical representation of such a smoothed EOS is given in the Appendix C.

The inner crust. Out of several existing EOSs of the inner crust, we selected a recent SLy model of Douchin & Haensel (2001). This EOS is given in Table A.2. For a better presentation of this EOS in the vicinity of neutron drip density ρ_{ND} and the crust-core interface, $\rho = \rho_{\text{cc}}$, Table A.2 is somewhat extended, using the SLy model to $\rho < \rho_{\text{ND}}$ and $\rho > \rho_{\text{cc}}$.

The EOSs in Tables A.1 and A.2 are based on different dense-matter models and give different neutron drip points. Because $\rho_{\text{ND}}(\text{SLy}) < \rho_{\text{ND}}(\text{HP})$, we recommend to use $\rho_{\text{ND}} = \rho_{\text{ND}}(\text{SLy})$. At the first glance, the SLy EOS for $\rho < \rho_{\text{ND}}(\text{SLy})$ nearly coincides with the HP one. Let us remind, however, that the SLy EOS (as well as the FPS one) has been calculated within the Compressible Liquid Drop Model, with no shell or pairing effects. Therefore, the density there is a smooth function of the pressure, except for a narrow vicinity of the neutron drip point and the crust-core transition. Except for these two narrow regions, it can be nicely fitted by analytical functions, as described in the Appendix C.

¹After this book was almost completed, new EOSs of the outer crust appeared (Rüster *et al.*, 2006), based on different nuclear models and up-to-date experimental data for very neutron rich nuclei. There are some model-dependent differences in (Z, A) at higher densities, but the smoothed EOSs of Rüster *et al.* (2006) and HP are very similar.

Table A.1. The EOS of the outer crust derived by Haensel & Pichon (1994). The last line with a nucleus observed in laboratory and present in the ground state of dense matter, as well as the line corresponding to the neutron drip point, are printed in boldface.

ρ (g cm ⁻³)	P (dyn cm ⁻²)	n_b (cm ⁻³)	ρ (g cm ⁻³)	P (dyn cm ⁻²)	n_b (cm ⁻³)
3.303E7	3.833E24	1.991E31	2.091E10	1.938E28	1.257E34
6.592E7	1.006E25	3.973E31	2.533E10	2.503E28	1.522E34
1.315E8	2.604E25	7.926E31	3.315E10	3.404E28	1.991E34
2.625E8	6.676E25	1.581E32	4.174E10	4.628E28	2.507E34
3.305E8	8.738E25	1.991E32	5.039E10	5.949E28	3.025E34
5.239E8	1.629E26	3.156E32	6.619E10	8.089E28	3.973E34
8.303E8	3.029E26	5.001E32	8.337E10	1.100E29	5.002E34
1.0455E9	4.129E26	6.296E32	9.631E10	1.450E29	5.777E34
1.212E9	5.036E26	7.299E32	1.091E11	1.495E29	6.545E34
1.606E9	6.860E26	9.667E32	1.4155E11	2.033E29	8.485E34
2.545E9	1.272E27	1.532E33	1.701E11	2.597E29	1.0195E35
4.166E9	2.356E27	2.507E33	2.096E11	3.290E29	1.256E35
6.606E9	4.362E27	3.974E33	2.730E11	4.473E29	1.635E35
8.031E9	5.662E27	4.830E33	3.325E11	5.816E29	1.990E35
1.011E10	7.702E27	6.081E33	4.188E11	7.538E29	2.506E35
1.319E10	1.048E28	7.930E33	4.299E11	7.805E29	2.572E35
1.661E10	1.425E28	9.982E33	4.321E11	7.857E29	2.585E35

Table A.2. The SLy EOS of the ground state of the inner crust, together with the adjacent segments of the SLy EOS of the outer crust and the core (calculated by Douchin & Haensel, 2001). The first and last lines corresponding to the inner crust are printed in boldface.

n_b (cm^{-3})	ρ (g cm^{-3})	P (dyn cm^{-2})	n_b (cm^{-3})	ρ (g cm^{-3})	P (dyn cm^{-2})
1.7590E35	2.9398E11	5.0926E29	7.6609E35	1.2831E12	1.3370E30
1.8297E35	3.0582E11	5.3344E29	1.2616E36	2.1141E12	2.1547E30
1.9024E35	3.1800E11	5.5843E29	1.8947E36	3.1766E12	3.4272E30
1.9772E35	3.3052E11	5.8426E29	2.6726E36	4.4827E12	5.2679E30
2.0540E35	3.4338E11	6.1094E29	3.6062E36	6.0511E12	7.7976E30
2.0791E35	3.4759E11	6.1968E29	4.7097E36	7.9058E12	1.1147E31
2.0823E35	3.4810E11	6.2078E29	7.4963E36	1.2593E13	2.0894E31
2.0905E35	3.4951E11	6.2150E29	1.1197E37	1.8824E13	3.5841E31
2.1604E35	3.6121E11	6.3573E29	1.5999E37	2.6920E13	5.7611E31
2.2306E35	3.7296E11	6.4675E29	2.2073E37	3.7170E13	8.8117E31
2.3114E35	3.8650E11	6.5813E29	2.9477E37	4.9677E13	1.2947E32
2.4014E35	4.0158E11	6.6998E29	4.2684E37	7.2017E13	2.1620E32
2.4997E35	4.1805E11	6.8228E29	6.2200E37	1.0509E14	3.8475E32
2.6426E35	4.4199E11	6.9945E29	7.3174E37	1.2372E14	5.0462E32
3.0533E35	5.1080E11	7.4685E29	7.5959E37	1.2845E14	5.3711E32
3.5331E35	5.9119E11	8.0149E29	7.7100E37	1.3038E14	5.3739E32
4.0764E35	6.8224E11	8.6444E29	9.7100E37	1.6441E14	9.2059E32
4.6800E35	7.8339E11	9.3667E29	1.1710E38	1.9854E14	1.5028E33
5.3414E35	8.9426E11	1.0191E30	1.3710E38	2.3281E14	2.3136E33
6.0594E35	1.0146E12	1.1128E30	1.5710E38	2.6722E14	3.4072E33

Appendix B

ANALYTICAL MODELS OF NUCLEAR DENSITY PROFILES

Here we present analytical formulae which fit the results of calculations of microscopic density profiles of neutrons and protons, associated with nuclear structures in the ground state of a neutron star crust. These formulae were derived and used by Kaminker *et al.* (1999) (although not published there) and elaborated further. They are useful, for instance, for calculating neutrino emission or electron transport properties of crustal matter which depend on proton charge distribution within atomic nuclei (e.g., Kaminker *et al.* 1999; Gnedin *et al.* 2001). We can warn the reader that the formulae are not meant to be used for constructing any EOS of dense matter.

The higher the density in the neutron star crust, the more important finite nuclear sizes. Near the crust bottom, the shape of the nuclei may change from roughly spherical to cylindrical or plane-parallel (Chapter 3). Let us consider local density profiles of neutrons and protons within the nuclei, $n_n(r)$ and $n_p(r)$, where r is the distance either from the center of a spherical nucleus, or from the symmetry axis of a cylindrical nuclei, or from the symmetry plane of a slablike nucleus. Let n_j^{out} be the number densities of neutrons or protons (for $j = n$ or p) outside the nucleus. The mean-square radii of the neutron and proton distributions are

$$\overline{r_j^2} = \frac{\int_0^{r_c} (n_j(r) - n_j^{\text{out}}) r^{d+1} dr}{\int_0^{r_c} (n_j(r) - n_j^{\text{out}}) r^{d-1} dr}, \quad (\text{B.1})$$

where r_c is the Wigner-Seitz cell radius (Chapter 3), and d is the space dimension of the nuclear phase ($d = 3, 2$, and 1 for spherical, cylindrical, and plane nuclei, respectively). Let us remind that for simple three-dimensional crystals and liquids, r_c equals the ion-sphere radius a_i .

B.1. Steplike profile model

Far from the bottom of the inner crust, at densities much below the nuclear saturation density, a steplike approximation of the nucleon density profile may be good,

$$n_j(r) = \begin{cases} n_j^{\text{in}} & \text{at } r < r_j, \\ n_j^{\text{out}} & \text{at } r \geq r_j, \end{cases} \quad (\text{B.2})$$

where n_j^{in} are the number densities of neutrons or protons (for $j = n$ or p) inside a nucleus, and r_n and r_p are the radii of neutron and proton distributions, respectively. In the case of spheres, the form factor for the steplike profile $n_p(r)$ is

$$F_q = \frac{3}{(qr_p)^3} [\sin(qr_p) - qr_p \cos(qr_p)]. \quad (\text{B.3})$$

The mean-square radius (for any d) equals

$$\overline{r_j^2} = \frac{d}{d+2} r_j^2. \quad (\text{B.4})$$

In the outer crust (at $\rho \lesssim \rho_{\text{ND}}$), the radii of the nuclei are unaffected by the pressure of ambient medium and one can use the standard formula $r_p = 1.15 A^{1/3}$ fm (e.g., Pethick & Ravenhall 1995). At higher densities, the values of r_p obtained numerically (Negele & Vautherin, 1973) can be approximated as $r_p = 1.83 Z^{1/3}$ fm (Itoh & Kohyama, 1983).

The importance of the nuclear size effects depends on the fraction of volume the nuclei occupy. A relevant parameter is the ratio of the proton core radius to the Wigner-Seitz cell radius,

$$x_{\text{nuc}} = r_p / r_c. \quad (\text{B.5})$$

For spherical nuclei, we have

$$x_{\text{nuc}} = \begin{cases} 0.00155 (A/Z)^{1/3} x_r & \text{at } \rho < \rho_{\text{ND}}, \\ 0.00247 x_r & \text{at } \rho > \rho_{\text{ND}}, \end{cases} \quad (\text{B.6})$$

where x_r is the relativity parameter defined by Eq. (2.2).

B.2. Smooth Composition Model

At $\rho \gtrsim 10^{13}$ g cm⁻³ the nucleon density profiles deviate significantly from the steplike distribution (Chapter 3). Oyamatsu (1993) calculated the local neutron and proton number density distributions within a Wigner-Seitz cell and fitted them in the form

$$n_j(r) = \begin{cases} (n_j^{\text{cen}} - n_j^{\text{out}}) [1 - (r/R_j)^{t_j}]^3 + n_j^{\text{out}} & \text{at } r < R_j, \\ n_j^{\text{out}} & \text{at } r \geq R_j, \end{cases} \quad (\text{B.7})$$

where n_j^{cen} , n_j^{out} , t_j , and R_j are the fit parameters. The parameter t_j controls the sharpness of the local density profile, while R_j determines the size of a nucleus. These parameters, as well as the sizes of Wigner-Seitz cells, are presented in Table 6 of Oyamatsu (1993) for several values of the mean baryon number density n_b (for spherical and nonspherical nuclei). With increasing n_b the profiles become smoother, approaching the limit of uniform matter; therefore, the parameters t_j decrease.

Real local density distributions of neutrons and protons are not cut off at a certain distance from the center. Therefore, R_n and R_p can be treated only as convenient fit parameters. Near the bottom of the crust, the local density distribution is rather smooth, and the boundary between the free neutrons and the neutrons bound within the nuclei becomes rather uncertain. On the other hand, while describing properties of neutron star crust, one often uses such quantities as the radii of neutron and proton distributions (r_n and r_p) and the number of nucleons within a nucleus (A). To determine them, let us consider a nucleus as a combination of imaginary neutron and proton spheres of *equivalent radii* r_n and r_p and *equivalent neutron and proton densities* n_n^{in} and n_p^{in} . We define the equivalent radius r_j as the radius of the imaginary steplike density distribution that reproduces the mean-square radii (B.4) of the real distribution. In this case $r_j = [(1 + 2/d)\overline{r_j^2}]^{1/2}$. For the distribution (B.7), the equivalent radii become

$$\begin{aligned} r_j &= \left[1 - 3 \frac{d+2}{d+2+t_j} \gamma_j^{t_j} + 3 \frac{d+2}{d+2+2t_j} \gamma_j^{2t_j} - \frac{d+2}{d+2+3t_j} \gamma_j^{3t_j} \right]^{1/2} \\ &\times \left[1 - \frac{3d}{d+t_j} \gamma_j^{t_j} + \frac{3d}{d+2t_j} \gamma_j^{2t_j} - \frac{d}{d+3t_j} \gamma_j^{3t_j} \right]^{-1/2} \gamma_j R_j, \end{aligned} \quad (\text{B.8})$$

where $\gamma_j = r_j^{\text{max}}/R_j$ and $r_j^{\text{max}} = \min(R_j, r_c)$. The parameter γ_j equals 1 (and can be dropped out) in all the cases except for the case where the fit parameter R_j exceeds the Wigner-Seitz

cell radius r_c , that may happen near the crust-core boundary. In the latter case, the local density profile (B.7) must be truncated at $r = r_c$, and we get $\gamma_j < 1$. Our model satisfies the natural requirement that the equivalent radii r_j are smaller than r_c .

We define the equivalent neutron and proton densities within the nucleus in such a way to reproduce the total number of nucleons (protons or neutrons) implied by Eq. (B.7):

$$\begin{aligned} n_j^{\text{in}} &= n_j^{\text{out}} + \frac{d}{r_j^d} \int_0^{r_j^{\text{max}}} (n(r) - n_j^{\text{out}}) r^{d-1} dr \\ &= n_j^{\text{out}} + \left[1 - \frac{3d}{d+t_j} \gamma_j^{t_j} + \frac{3d}{d+2t_j} \gamma_j^{2t_j} - \frac{d}{d+3t_j} \gamma_j^{3t_j} \right] \frac{R_j^d}{r_j^d} (n_j^{\text{cen}} - n_j^{\text{out}}). \end{aligned} \quad (\text{B.9})$$

The steplike profile of the previous section is recovered from Eqs. (B.7)–(B.9) in the limit of $t_j \rightarrow \infty$.

B.2.1 Spherical nuclei in the inner crust

Oyamatsu (1993) presented the fit parameters for spherical nuclei in the ground-state matter at three values of the mean baryon number density $n_b = 0.01, 0.03$, and 0.055 fm^{-3} (i.e., $\rho = 1.66 \times 10^{13}, 4.98 \times 10^{13}$, and $9.13 \times 10^{13} \text{ g cm}^{-3}$) in the inner crust of a neutron star. These parameters are quite consistent with those presented by Negele & Vautherin (1973) for nearly the same n_b . Some of these parameters can also be deduced from Figs. 3 and 4 and from Table 3 of Negele & Vautherin (1973) for several other values of n_b in the inner crust. The parameters appear to be smooth functions of n_b , and we interpolated them between the given points at $\rho_{\text{ND}} \leq \rho \leq 1.4 \times 10^{14} \text{ g cm}^{-3}$. We present r_c and the parameters of Eq. (B.7) as functions of the dimensionless argument

$$\nu = \ln(n_b \times 100 \text{ fm}^3).$$

The interpolation reads

$$r_c = (31.68 - 8.4\nu - 0.238\nu^2 + 0.1152\nu^3) \text{ fm}, \quad (\text{B.10a})$$

$$t_n = (0.2027 + 0.004506 e^\nu)^{-1}, \quad (\text{B.10b})$$

$$R_n = (9.406 + 1.481\nu + 0.4625\nu^2 + 0.05738\nu^3) \text{ fm}, \quad (\text{B.10c})$$

$$n_n^{\text{cen}} - n_n^{\text{out}} = (0.09761 - 0.01322\nu - 0.005544\nu^2 - 7.624 \times 10^{-4}\nu^3) \text{ fm}^{-3}, \quad (\text{B.10d})$$

$$t_p = (0.1558 + 0.002225\nu + 9.452 \times 10^{-4}\nu^2)^{-1}, \quad (\text{B.10e})$$

$$R_p = (8.345 + 0.7767\nu + 0.1333\nu^2 + 0.008707\nu^3) \text{ fm}, \quad (\text{B.10f})$$

$$n_p^{\text{cen}} = (0.0404 - 0.01097\nu - 7.23 \times 10^{-4}\nu^2 + 2.25 \times 10^{-4}\nu^3) \text{ fm}^{-3}. \quad (\text{B.10g})$$

This interpolation smears out the jumps in the nuclear composition with increasing ρ , but it allows one to calculate the parameters of spherical nuclei at any density in the ground-state matter of the inner crust.

The number of protons (Z) and the total number of nucleons (A) within a nucleus are most easily found using the equivalent radii and densities defined by Eqs. (B.8) and (B.9) with $d = 3$:

$$Z = \frac{4\pi}{3} r_p^3 n_p^{\text{in}}, \quad A = Z + \frac{4\pi}{3} r_n^3 n_n^{\text{in}}. \quad (\text{B.11})$$

Now the parameter n_n^{out} is determined from the relation

$$A' = A + \frac{4\pi}{3} (r_c^3 - r_n^3) n_n^{\text{out}} = \frac{4\pi}{3} r_c^3 n_b, \quad (\text{B.12})$$

where A' is the number of nucleons within a Wigner-Seitz cell.

The nucleus mass is assumed to be $m_i = Am_n + Zm_p$.

B.2.2 Spherical nuclei in the outer crust

Making use of the results of Haensel & Pichon (1994), we have also obtained an analytic description of atomic nuclei in the ground-state matter for lower densities,

$$10^8 \text{ g cm}^{-3} \leq \rho \leq \rho_{\text{ND}}.$$

We have adopted the same parameterization (B.7) and constructed analytic expressions for the nuclear parameters versus

$$\nu = \ln[1 + 2 n_b / (10^{-8} \text{ fm}^{-3})].$$

These expressions read:

$$R_n = (5.788 + 0.02077\nu + 0.01489\nu^2) \text{ fm}, \quad (\text{B.13a})$$

$$n_n^{\text{cen}} = (0.0808 + 1.688 \times 10^{-4}\nu + 9.439 \times 10^{-5}\nu^2) \text{ fm}^{-3}, \quad (\text{B.13b})$$

$$R_p = 5.688 + 0.02628\nu + 0.009468\nu^2 \text{ fm}, \quad (\text{B.13c})$$

$$n_p^{\text{cen}} = (0.0738 + 1.22 \times 10^{-4}\nu - 1.641 \times 10^{-4}\nu^2) \text{ fm}^{-3}, \quad (\text{B.13d})$$

$$n_n^{\text{out}} = n_p^{\text{out}} = 0, \quad (\text{B.13e})$$

$$t_n = t_p = 6. \quad (\text{B.13f})$$

Equation (B.13f) just formally sets t_j values at $\rho < \rho_{\text{ND}}$ close to those at $\rho = \rho_{\text{ND}}$. In many applications it is sufficient to use steplike profiles (i.e., $t_j \rightarrow \infty$) at $\rho \leq \rho_{\text{ND}}$.

The free nucleons outside nuclei are absent in this regime, $n_n^{\text{out}} = n_p^{\text{out}} = 0$, and the Wigner-Seitz radius is

$$r_c = \left(\frac{4\pi}{3} \frac{n_b}{A} \right)^{-1/3}, \quad (\text{B.14})$$

A and Z being determined by Eq. (B.11).

At low densities in the outer crust, Eqs. (B.13) reproduce the parameters of ^{56}Fe -nuclei.

B.2.3 Exotic nuclei

According to model I of Oyamatsu (1993), the phase with spherical nuclei in the inner crust is realized up to a density $n_b = 0.0586 \text{ fm}^{-3}$ ($\rho = 0.973 \times 10^{14} \text{ g cm}^{-3}$). It is followed by the phase with rodlike nuclei up to $n_b = 0.0749 \text{ fm}^{-3}$ ($\rho = 1.24 \times 10^{14} \text{ g cm}^{-3}$) and the phase with slablike nuclei (up to $n_b = 0.0827 \text{ fm}^{-3}$, $\rho = 1.37 \times 10^{14} \text{ g cm}^{-3}$). Subsequently there are two phases with the roles of nuclear matter and neutron matter reversed, the rodlike one (up to $n_b = 0.0854 \text{ fm}^{-3}$, $\rho = 1.42 \times 10^{14} \text{ g cm}^{-3}$), and the “Swiss cheese” (inverted-spheres) one, which is the analog of the phase with spherical nuclei and is the last phase in the neutron star crust (up to $n_b = 0.0861 \text{ fm}^{-3}$, $\rho = 1.43 \times 10^{14} \text{ g cm}^{-3}$). At higher densities the nuclei dissolve into the uniform matter of the neutron star core.

In each crystalline phase of matter the Wigner-Seitz cell has its own geometry, but we assume that in the phases of (body centered cubic) crystals of ordinary or inverted spherical nuclei it may be approximated by a sphere, and in rodlike phases by a right circular cylinder. Let the nucleon density distributions be described by Eq. (B.7). In the phases with rods and slabs, $n_p^{\text{out}} = 0$, n_n^{out} describes the number density of free neutrons, and the region $r < R_n$ is occupied by the nucleus itself (with $n_n^{\text{cen}} > n_n^{\text{out}}$). In the two “bubble” phases with the roles of nuclear matter and neutron matter reversed, $n_p^{\text{out}} \neq 0$, and $n_j^{\text{out}} > n_j^{\text{cen}}$, i.e., the local number density of neutrons and protons increases with increasing distance r from the center of the Wigner-Seitz cell. We interpolate the parameters of Eq. (B.7) as functions of n_b within each phase separately. In the rest of this Appendix, we introduce

$$\nu \equiv n_b \times \text{fm}^3. \quad (\text{B.15})$$

Rodlike nuclei. For the cylindrical nuclei, we have

$$r_c = (8.3014 + 764.026 \nu - 16\,827.2 \nu^2 + 100\,759 \nu^3) \text{ fm}, \quad (\text{B.16a})$$

$$t_n = -0.122\,016 + 163.6626 \nu - 2\,751.439 \nu^2 + 15\,238.15 \nu^3, \quad (\text{B.16b})$$

$$R_n = (-40.383\,47 + 2\,328.248 \nu - 37\,345.32 \nu^2 + 207\,924.7 \nu^3) \text{ fm}, \quad (\text{B.16c})$$

$$n_n^{\text{cen}} = (0.11371 - 0.611\,5979 \nu + 9.431\,739 \nu^2 - 63.742\,37 \nu^3) \text{ fm}^{-3}, \quad (\text{B.16d})$$

$$n_n^{\text{out}} = (-0.019\,130\,93 + 1.706\,435 \nu - 12.511\,92 \nu^2 + 59.524\,78 \nu^3) \text{ fm}^{-3}, \quad (\text{B.16e})$$

$$t_p = -2.521\,390 + 304.3897 \nu - 4966.492 \nu^2 + 25\,571.19 \nu^3, \quad (\text{B.16f})$$

$$R_p = (-41.773\,61 + 2331.504 \nu - 37674.33 \nu^2 + 212\,689.7 \nu^3) \text{ fm}, \quad (\text{B.16g})$$

$$n_p^{\text{cen}} = (11.371 - 0.611\,5979 \nu + 9.431\,739 \nu^2 - 63.742\,37 \nu^3) \text{ fm}^{-3}, \quad (\text{B.16h})$$

$$n_p^{\text{out}} = 0. \quad (\text{B.16i})$$

The numbers of protons and nucleons (Z and A) inside a nucleus, and the total number of nucleons A' *per unit length* of a cylindrical Wigner-Seitz cell equal

$$Z = \pi r_p^2 n_p^{\text{in}}, \quad A = Z + \pi r_n^2 n_n^{\text{in}}, \quad A' = A + \pi (r_c^2 - r_n^2) n_n^{\text{out}}, \quad (\text{B.17})$$

where r_p , n_p^{in} , r_n , and n_n^{in} are defined by Eqs. (B.8) and (B.9) with $d = 2$.

Slablike nuclei. For the plane-parallel nuclei,

$$r_c = (-245.4595 + 11\,168.62 \nu - 157\,290.7 \nu^2 + 722\,159 \nu^3) \text{ fm}, \quad (\text{B.18a})$$

$$t_n = -267.2904 + 10\,459 \nu - 135\,445.7 \nu^2 + 585\,206 \nu^3, \quad (\text{B.18b})$$

$$R_n = (9\,831.081 - 371\,401.1 \nu + 4\,675\,343 \nu^2 - 19\,591\,770 \nu^3) \text{ fm}, \quad (\text{B.18c})$$

$$n_n^{\text{cen}} = (0.247\,6255 - 6.583\,347 \nu + 91.630\,22 \nu^2 - 425.2562 \nu^3) \text{ fm}^{-3}, \quad (\text{B.18d})$$

$$n_n^{\text{out}} = (-0.805\,9552 + 31.998\,28 \nu - 401.3776 \nu^2 + 1\,723.221 \nu^3) \text{ fm}^{-3}, \quad (\text{B.18e})$$

$$t_p = 0.002\,725\,985 + 253.6894 \nu - 5\,499.141 \nu^2 + 33\,259.03 \nu^3, \quad (\text{B.18f})$$

$$R_p = (-714.6039 + 28\,584.02 \nu - 380\,503.3 \nu^2 + 1\,703\,796 \nu^3) \text{ fm}, \quad (\text{B.18g})$$

$$n_p^{\text{cen}} = (0.082\,536\,46 - 2.548\,742 \nu + 31.836\,15 \nu^2 - 147.7704 \nu^3) \text{ fm}^{-3}, \quad (\text{B.18h})$$

$$n_p^{\text{out}} = 0. \quad (\text{B.18i})$$

The numbers of protons and nucleons (Z and A) inside a nucleus, and the total number of nucleons A' *per unit surface area* of a slablike Wigner-Seitz cell equal

$$Z = 2 r_p n_p^{\text{in}}, \quad A = Z + 2 r_n n_n^{\text{in}}, \quad A' = A + 2 (r_c - r_n) n_n^{\text{out}}, \quad (\text{B.19})$$

where r_p , n_p^{in} , r_n , and n_n^{in} are defined by Eqs. (B.8) and (B.9) with $d = 1$.

Cylindrical “bubbles”. For the phase of “inverse cylindrical” nuclei,

$$r_c = (430.966\,65 - 9\,710.2218\,\nu + 56\,422.005\,\nu^2) \text{ fm}, \quad (\text{B.20a})$$

$$t_n = 64.947\,03 - 1\,034.690\,\nu + 3\,501.129\,\nu^2, \quad (\text{B.20b})$$

$$R_n = (271.654 - 6\,015.092\,\nu + 35\,000.53\,\nu^2) \text{ fm}, \quad (\text{B.20c})$$

$$n_n^{\text{cen}} = (0.443\,7022 - 9.905\,772\,\nu + 65.004\,63\,\nu^2) \text{ fm}^{-3}, \quad (\text{B.20d})$$

$$n_n^{\text{out}} = (-0.323\,9546 + 9.926\,548\,\nu - 59.979\,51\,\nu^2) \text{ fm}^{-3}, \quad (\text{B.20e})$$

$$t_p = 94.08485 - 1\,457.401\,\nu + 4\,499.405\,\nu^2, \quad (\text{B.20f})$$

$$R_p = (441.3152 - 10\,140.12\,\nu + 60\,000.7\,\nu^2) \text{ fm}, \quad (\text{B.20g})$$

$$n_p^{\text{cen}} = 0, \quad (\text{B.20h})$$

$$n_p^{\text{out}} = (-0.077\,336\,78 + 2.235\,163\,\nu - 15.000\,97\,\nu^2) \text{ fm}^{-3}. \quad (\text{B.20i})$$

The number of protons outside the “bubbles” and the total number of nucleons (Z and A') *per unit length* of a cylindrical Wigner-Seitz cell equal

$$Z = \pi(r_c^2 n_p^{\text{out}} + r_p^2 n_p^{\text{in}}), \quad A' = Z + \pi r_c^2 n_n^{\text{out}} - \pi r_n^2 (n_n^{\text{out}} - n_n^{\text{in}}), \quad (\text{B.21})$$

where r_p , n_p^{in} , r_n , and n_n^{in} are defined by Eqs. (B.8) and (B.9) with $d = 2$. In this case, n_p^{in} is negative, which corresponds to a deficit of protons inside the bubble relative to the surrounding medium. Contrary to the case of the ordinary nuclei, the proton core radius r_p is now greater than r_n , since the skin of the neutron bubble remains composed of neutrons, as in ordinary nuclei.

Spherical “bubbles”. For the “inverse spherical” nuclei,

$$r_c = (36.6584 - 248.1623\,\nu) \text{ fm}, \quad (\text{B.22a})$$

$$t_n = 73.420\,26 - 830.003\,\nu, \quad (\text{B.22b})$$

$$R_n = (10.989\,02 + 50.06982\,\nu) \text{ fm}, \quad (\text{B.22c})$$

$$n_n^{\text{cen}} = (-0.039\,683\,58 + 1.299\,808\,\nu) \text{ fm}^{-3}, \quad (\text{B.22d})$$

$$n_n^{\text{out}} = (0.235\,124 - 1.749\,754\,\nu) \text{ fm}^{-3}, \quad (\text{B.22e})$$

$$t_p = 105.9954 - 1\,204.998\,\nu, \quad (\text{B.22f})$$

$$R_p = (2.004\,501 + 150.005\,8\,\nu) \text{ fm}, \quad (\text{B.22g})$$

$$n_p^{\text{cen}} = 0, \quad (\text{B.22h})$$

$$n_p^{\text{out}} = (0.033\,66631 - 0.350\,0152\,\nu) \text{ fm}^{-3}. \quad (\text{B.22i})$$

The number of protons Z outside the “bubbles” and the total number of nucleons A' in a Wigner-Seitz cell equal

$$Z = (4\pi/3)(r_c^3 n_p^{\text{out}} + r_p^3 n_p^{\text{in}}), \quad A' = Z + \frac{4\pi}{3} r_c^3 n_n^{\text{out}} - \frac{4\pi}{3} r_n^3 (n_n^{\text{out}} - n_n^{\text{in}}), \quad (\text{B.23})$$

where r_p , n_p^{in} , r_n , and n_n^{in} are defined by Eqs. (B.8) and (B.9) with $d = 3$. As for cylindrical “bubbles”, n_p^{in} is negative and $r_p > r_n$.

Thus, we have a simple analytic description of the neutron and proton local density profiles for the ground-state matter throughout the outer and inner neutron star crusts including nonspherical phases of atomic nuclei. This description is referred to as the *smooth composition model* (SCM) of ground-state matter.

Appendix C

ANALYTICAL REPRESENTATIONS OF UNIFIED EOSs

EOSs are usually tabulated, and subsequently interpolated between mesh points in computer codes. Interpolation introduces ambiguities in calculated parameters of neutron star models. Moreover, interpolation should respect exact thermodynamic relations which turned out to be especially serious in high-precision two-dimensional modeling of rapidly spinning neutron stars (Nozawa *et al.*, 1998). In three-dimensional calculations of stationary configurations in a close neutron star binary one needs derivatives of the pressure with respect to the enthalpy; tabulated EOSs become even less useful (see, e.g., Gourgoulhon *et al.* 2001). The problems of using tabulated EOSs are particularly serious for the EOSs constructed by matching different EOS segments (e.g., the crust and the core).

In view of all these problems, it is of great interest to derive analytical representations of EOSs. They introduce no ambiguity of interpolation; the derivatives can be precisely calculated; they can be constructed fulfilling exactly the thermodynamic relations. Here we present, following Haensel & Potekhin (2004), analytical representations of two *unified* EOSs, FPS and SLy (see Chapters 3 and 5).

The outer and inner crusts as well as the inner crust and the core of a neutron star are separated by phase transitions. There may also be phase transitions in the core (Chapter 7) and weak density jumps between layers containing different nuclei in the crust (Chapter 3). These weak jumps in the crust will be neglected; the EOSs we consider do not contain any phase transitions in the core. We will approximate the EOSs by fully analytical functions. However, the different character of the EOS in the outer crust, inner crust and the core is reflected by the complexity of the fit, which consists of several fractional-polynomial parts, matched together by virtue of the function

$$f_0(x) = \frac{1}{e^x + 1} . \quad (\text{C.1})$$

We employ two tabulated unified EOSs, FPS¹ or SLy, at $\rho > 5 \times 10^{10} \text{ g cm}^{-3}$. At lower densities, $10^8 \text{ g cm}^{-3} \lesssim \rho < 5 \times 10^{10} \text{ g cm}^{-3}$, the crustal matter is described by the EOS of Haensel & Pichon (1994) (HP94), based on experimental nuclear data. This EOS is supplemented by the BPS EOS for cold catalyzed matter at $\rho \lesssim 10^8 \text{ g cm}^{-3}$ (Chapter 3). The lowest-density parts of the tables at $\rho < 10^5 \text{ g cm}^{-3}$ have not been used in the fitting. At such low ρ the EOS is no longer one-parametric, but depends also on temperature (see Fig. 1.3).

¹The FPS table has been kindly provided by N. Stergioulas.

Table C.1. Parameters of the fit (C.2)

i	$a_i(\text{FPS})$	$a_i(\text{SLy})$	i	$a_i(\text{FPS})$	$a_i(\text{SLy})$
1	6.22	6.22	10	11.8421	11.4950
2	6.121	6.121	11	-22.003	-22.775
3	0.006004	0.005925	12	1.5552	1.5707
4	0.16345	0.16326	13	9.3	4.3
5	6.50	6.48	14	14.19	14.08
6	11.8440	11.4971	15	23.73	27.80
7	17.24	19.105	16	-1.508	-1.653
8	1.065	0.8938	17	1.79	1.50
9	6.54	6.54	18	15.13	14.67

C.1. Representation convenient for non-rotating stars

For non-rotating star, it is instructive to parameterize the pressure as function of density. Let us introduce $\xi = \lg(\rho/\text{g cm}^{-3})$ and $\zeta = \lg(P/\text{dyn cm}^{-2})$. Then the parameterization reads

$$\zeta = \frac{a_1 + a_2\xi + a_3\xi^3}{1 + a_4\xi} f_0(a_5(\xi - a_6)) + (a_7 + a_8\xi) f_0(a_9(a_{10} - \xi)) \\ + (a_{11} + a_{12}\xi) f_0(a_{13}(a_{14} - \xi)) + (a_{15} + a_{16}\xi) f_0(a_{17}(a_{18} - \xi)). \quad (\text{C.2})$$

The parameters a_i for the FPS and SLy EOSs are given in Table C.1. The typical fit error of P is (1–2)% (for $\xi \gtrsim 5$). The maximum error is associated with the phase transitions available in the original tabulated EOSs but smoothed by the fit (C.2). For the FPS EOS, the maximum error is 3.6% at $\xi = 14.22$ (the crust-core interface). For the SLy EOS, the maximum error is 2.9% at $\xi = 8.42$ (the ^{62}Ni - ^{64}Ni phase transition in the HP94 table).

The overall EOS throughout the neutron star is presented in Fig. 1.3 in Chapter 1. The figure shows $\log P$ against $\log \rho$ ($\log \equiv \lg \equiv \log_{10}$) for the tabulated EOSs (symbols) and the corresponding fit (the solid line). Triangles correspond to the BPS data, stars to HP94, and dots to the SLy data. By construction, the fit is accurate at $\rho \gtrsim 10^5 \text{ g cm}^{-3}$. As stated above, at lower ρ the EOS becomes temperature-dependent. This is illustrated by the dashed lines, that show the OPAL EOS of iron plasma (Rogers *et al.* 1996; see § 2.4) for $T = 10^6, 10^7$, and 10^8 K . However, a reasonable continuation of the fit to lower densities can be constructed by a simple interpolation. For instance, the dotted line in Fig. 1.3 corresponds to $P = 10^\zeta + P_0$, where ζ is given by Eq. (C.2) (and ξ should be positive), and $P_0 = 3.5 \times 10^{14} \rho$ approximates the OPAL EOS for $\rho \sim \rho_s$ at $T = 10^7 \text{ K}$ (P is in dyn cm^{-2} , ρ in g cm^{-3} , and $\rho_s = 7.86 \text{ g cm}^{-3}$ is the lowest density in the BPS table).

In Fig. C.1 we compare the FPS and SLy EOSs. Symbols on the top panel show the data (triangles, stars, dots, and open circles for BPS, HP94, SLy, and FPS, respectively) and lines show the fits (the solid line is for SLy and the dot-dashed line for FPS). In order to make the differences between the data and fits and between SLy and FPS EOSs visible, we plot the difference $\log P - 1.4 \log \rho$, where P is in dyn cm^{-2} and ρ in g cm^{-3} . The bottom panel shows the relative difference between the tabulated and fitted EOSs (solid and dot-dashed lines for SLy and FPS, respectively). It illustrates the accuracy of the fit (C.2).

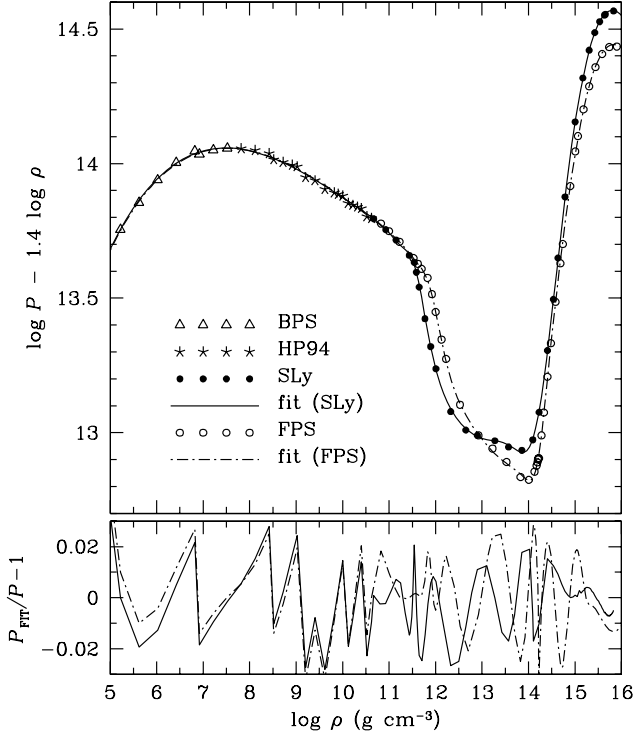


Figure C.1. Comparison of the data and fits for the SLy and FPS EOSs (Haensel & Potekhin, 2004). *Top*: Rarefied tabular data (symbols) and the fit (C.2) (lines). *Bottom*: Relative difference between the data and fit. Filled dots and the solid line are for the SLy EOS; open circles and the dot-dashed line are for the FPS EOS (triangles and stars on the top panel are the BPS and HP94 data at $\rho < 5 \times 10^{10} \text{ g cm}^{-3}$).

Now the baryon number density $n_b(\rho)$ can be easily obtained from the integral form of Eq. (5.97):

$$\ln \left(\frac{n_b}{n_{bs}} \right) = c^2 \int_{\rho_s}^{\rho} \frac{d\rho'}{P(\rho') + \rho' c^2}, \quad (\text{C.3})$$

where ρ_s and n_{bs} are the values of ρ and n_b at some low-density (“surface”) point. Substituting $P(\rho')$ from Eq. (C.2), we recover the original tabular values with maximum errors $< 0.4\%$ and $< 0.12\%$ for the FPS and SLy EOSs, respectively.

In some applications, it may be convenient to use n_b as an independent variable, and treat ρ and P as functions of n_b . For this purpose one can use the fit:

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\rho}{n_b m_0} = & 1 + \frac{p_1 n_b^{p_2} + p_3 n_b^{p_4}}{(1 + p_5 n_b)^2} f_0(-p_6(\log n_b + p_7)) \\ & + \frac{n_b}{8 \times 10^{-6} + 2.1 n_b^{0.585}} f_0(p_6(\log n_b + p_7)), \end{aligned} \quad (\text{C.4})$$

Table C.2. Parameters of the fits (C.4) and (C.5)

i	$p_i(\text{FPS})$	$p_i(\text{SLy})$	$q_i(\text{FPS})$	$q_i(\text{SLy})$
1	0.320	0.423	0.608	0.183
2	2.17	2.42	2.41	1.26
3	0.173	0.031	2.39	6.88
4	3.01	0.78	3.581	3.612
5	0.540	0.238	1.681	2.248
6	0.847	0.912	0.850	0.911
7	3.581	3.674	11.64	11.56

where n_b is in fm^{-3} and $m_0 = 1.66 \times 10^{-24}$ g. The inverse fit $n_b(\rho)$ is given by

$$\frac{x}{n_b} = 1 + \frac{q_1 x^{q_2} + q_3 x^{q_4}}{(1 + q_5 x)^3} f_0(q_6(q_7 - \log \rho)) + \frac{x}{8 \times 10^{-6} + 2.1 x^{0.585}} f_0(q_6(\log \rho - q_7)), \quad (\text{C.5})$$

where $x = \rho/m_0$ and ρ is in g cm^{-3} . Coefficients p_i and q_i of the fits (C.4) and (C.5) are given in Table C.2. The difference $(\rho - nm_0)$ is approximated by these equations with the error of a few percent.

It should be stressed that thermodynamics requires Eq. (5.97) to be satisfied exactly. To achieve this, one should not totally rely on the fits (C.4) and (C.5); otherwise thermodynamic consistency will be violated on the scale of fit errors (a fraction of percent). Thus, if ρ is used as an input, then $n_b(\rho)$ should be calculated from Eq. (C.3). Alternatively, if the input is n_b , then, after calculating $\rho_{\text{fit}}(n_b)$ from Eq. (C.4) and $P(n_b) = P(\rho_{\text{fit}}(n_b))$ from Eq. (C.2), one should refine $\rho(n_b)$ using the relation

$$\frac{\rho(n_b)}{n_b} = \frac{\rho_s}{n_{bs}} + \int_{n_{bs}}^{n_b} \frac{P(n'_b)}{n'^2_b c^2} dn'_b, \quad (\text{C.6})$$

which also follows from Eq. (5.97).

C.2. Representation convenient for rotating stars

For rotating stars, it is most useful to parameterize the density and pressure as functions of the pseudo-enthalpy H , Eq. (6.99). The latter can be written in terms of the enthalpy per baryon h according to Eq. (6.102). Let us define $\eta \equiv h/m_0 c^2 - 1$. In view of the relation (6.101), the function $\xi(\eta)$ (to be parameterized) is not independent of the function $\zeta(\xi)$ parameterized by Eq. (C.2). In order to fulfill Eq. (6.101) as accurately as possible, we first calculate $\eta(\xi)$ using Eqs. (C.2) and (6.101) and then find the inverse fit $\xi(\eta)$. The best fit reads:

$$\begin{aligned} \xi = & \left(b_1 + b_2 \lg \eta + \frac{b_3 \eta^{b_4}}{1 + b_5 \eta} \right) f_0(b_6(\lg \eta - b_7)) \\ & + \frac{b_8 + b_9 \lg \eta + (b_{10} + b_{11} \lg \eta)(b_{12} \eta)^7}{1 + b_{13} \eta + (b_{12} \eta)^7} f_0(b_6(b_7 - \lg \eta)) \\ & + b_{14} f_0(b_{15}(b_{16} - \lg \eta)), \end{aligned} \quad (\text{C.7})$$

Table C.3. Parameters of the fit (C.7)

i	$b_i(\text{FPS})$	$b_i(\text{SLy})$	i	$b_i(\text{FPS})$	$b_i(\text{SLy})$
1	5.926	5.926	9	11.97	34.96
2	0.4704	0.4704	10	15.432	15.328
3	19.92	20.13	11	0.6731	0.621
4	0.2333	0.2347	12	49.4	63.1
5	2.63	3.07	13	11.47	68.5
6	54.7	97.8	14	1.425	2.518
7	-1.926	-2.012	15	3.0	2.6
8	36.89	89.85	16	0.913	1.363

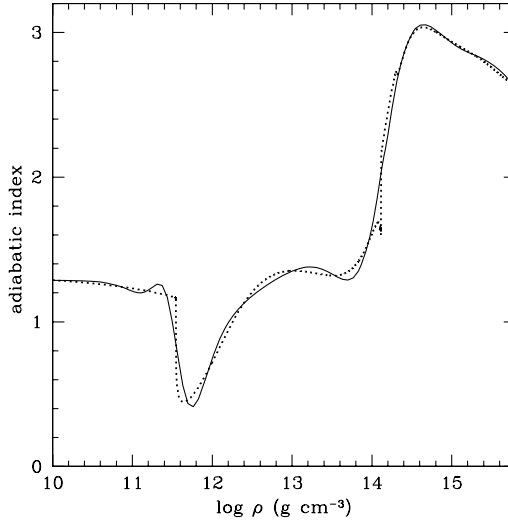


Figure C.2. Adiabatic index for the SLy EOS. The solid line is the fit, the dotted line shows precise values.

where the parameters b_i are given in Table C.3. The typical fit error of ρ , provided by Eq. (C.7), is about 1% at $\eta \gtrsim 10^{-7}$ (i.e., at $\xi \gtrsim 3$); the maximum fit error $< 4\%$ occurs near the neutron drip and near the crust-core interface.

Combining the fits (C.2) and (C.7) with Eq. (C.3) or Eq. (C.5) we get the parameterizations of $\rho(H)$, $P(H)$, and $n_b(H)$ needed for calculating stationary rotating neutron star models. In this case, the function $P(H) = P(\rho(H))$ obtained from Eqs. (C.2) and (C.7) reproduces the tabular values with a typical error $\sim (1-2)\%$ and with the maximum error within 10% near the crust-core interface.

The remark on the thermodynamic consistency, made at the end of § C.C.1, applies here as well. One should refine fitted values of either n_b or ρ , using the exact relations (C.3) or (C.6).

C.3. Adiabatic index

An important dimensionless parameter characterizing the stiffness of the EOS at a given density is the adiabatic index, defined by Eq. (5.109). Using our fit (C.2), we obtain the analytical expression

$$\begin{aligned}
 (1 + P/\rho c^2)^{-1} \gamma &= d\zeta/d\xi \\
 &= \left[\frac{a_2 - a_1 a_4 + 3a_3 \xi^2 + 2a_3 a_4 \xi^3}{(1 + a_4 \xi)^2} - a_5 \frac{1 + a_2 \xi + a_3 \xi^3}{1 + a_4 \xi} f_0(a_5(a_6 - \xi)) \right] f_0(a_5(\xi - a_6)) \\
 &\quad + \sum_{i=2}^4 f_0(a_{4i+1}(a_{4i+2} - \xi)) [a_{4i} + a_{4i+1}(a_{4i-1} + a_{4i} \xi) f_0(a_{4i+1}(\xi - a_{4i+2}))] . \quad (C.8)
 \end{aligned}$$

The behavior of γ in different neutron star layers is displayed in Fig. C.2. Precise values of γ calculated by Douchin & Haensel (2001) are shown by the dotted line, and the fit, given by Eqs. (C.2) and (C.8), is shown by the solid line.

Appendix D

SEMI-ANALYTICAL EOSs IN NEUTRON STAR CORES

In this Appendix we describe a class of EOSs for uniform matter in neutron star cores composed of nucleons, electrons and muons. These EOSs are based on analytic expressions for the energy per nucleon (excluding the rest-mass energy) quadratic in neutron excess,

$$E_N = W(u) + S(u) (1 - 2x_p)^2, \quad (\text{D.1})$$

where $u \equiv n_b/n_0$ is the dimensionless baryon number density, $x_p = n_p/n_b$ is the proton fraction; $W(u)$ and $S(u)$ are, respectively, the energy per nucleon in symmetric nuclear matter and the symmetry energy (assumed to be given by analytic functions). The total energy per nucleon is then $E = E_N + E_{N0} + E_e + E_\mu$, where E_{N0} is the nucleon rest-mass contribution, while E_e and E_μ are the electron and muon contributions (also given analytically because electrons and muons constitute almost free Fermi gases). In this case, the total energy E is presented in an analytic form which allows one to avoid ambiguities of interpolation (of otherwise tabulated values of E_N) and to strictly satisfy thermodynamic relations and conservation laws.

The beta equilibrium conditions are given by relations between the chemical potential of nucleons and leptons,

$$\mu_n = \mu_p + \mu_e, \quad \mu_e = \mu_\mu. \quad (\text{D.2})$$

The local electric neutrality requires $x_p = x_e + x_\mu$, where $x_e = n_e/n_b$ and $x_\mu = n_\mu/n_b$. The electron and muon chemical potentials are equal to the appropriate Fermi energies,

$$\mu_e \approx c p_{Fe}, \quad \mu_\mu = \sqrt{m_\mu^2 c^4 + p_{F\mu}^2 c^2}, \quad (\text{D.3})$$

where $p_{Fj} = \hbar (3\pi^2 n_b x_j)^{1/3}$ with $j = e$ or μ . At a fixed n_b under the natural simplified assumption that $m_p = m_n$ the beta equilibrium conditions reduce to a set of two equations

$$x_\mu + x_e - \frac{1}{2} + \mathcal{A} x_e^{1/3} = 0, \quad (\text{D.4a})$$

$$x_e^{2/3} - x_\mu^{2/3} - \mathcal{B} = 0, \quad (\text{D.4b})$$

where \mathcal{A} and \mathcal{B} are dimensionless functions of n_b ,

$$\mathcal{A} = \hbar c (3\pi^2 n_b)^{1/3} / (8S(n_b)), \quad \mathcal{B} = (m_\mu c / \hbar)^2 / (3\pi^2 n_b)^{2/3}. \quad (\text{D.5})$$

Beta equilibrium depends on $S(u)$ but not on $W(u)$. For a given n_b , one can easily solve Eqs. (D.4a) and (D.4b) and determine all particle fractions. After that one can use standard thermodynamic relations, derive the analytic expressions for the energy density (ρc^2) and the pressure, and calculate ρ and P at given n_b and the particle fractions. In this way one constructs a semi-analytical EOS; the only simple numerical procedure consists in solving Eqs. (D.4a) and (D.4b). The numerical accuracy of this EOS for an employed nuclear interaction model (D.1) can be formally very high.

Table D.1. Three sets of parameters for $W(u)$ models of Prakash *et al.* (1988)

K_0	A	B	B'	σ	C_1	C_2
MeV	MeV	MeV			MeV	MeV
120	75.94	-30.88	0	0.498	-83.84	23.0
180	440.94	-213.41	0	0.927	-83.84	23.0
240	-46.65	39.54	0.3	1.663	-83.84	23.0

The muons appear only in sufficiently dense matter in which $x_e > \mathcal{B}^{3/2}$. At lower densities the muons are absent ($x_\mu = 0$) and Eq. (D.4b) can be disregarded. Then Eq. (D.4a) reads $2x_e - 1 + 2\mathcal{A}x_e^{1/3} = 0$ and can be solved analytically. In this case the procedure of constructing the EOS becomes purely analytical.

Model PAL. Prakash *et al.* (1988) proposed a model (PAL) of $W(u)$ which fits experimental values of the energy per nucleon and the density of symmetric nuclear matter at the saturation point $u = 1$: $(dW/du)_1 = 0$, $W(1) = -16$ MeV, and $n_0 = 0.16 \text{ fm}^{-3}$. They suggested three versions corresponding to three values of the compression modulus at saturation, $K_0=120$, 180, and 240 MeV. The functional form of $W(u)$ is

$$W(u) = E_0^{\text{FFG}} u^{2/3} + \frac{Au}{2} + \frac{Bu^\sigma}{1 + B'u^{\sigma-1}} + 3 \sum_{i=1,2} C_i \alpha_i^3 \left[\frac{u^{1/3}}{\alpha_i} - \text{Arctan} \left(\frac{u^{1/3}}{\alpha_i} \right) \right], \quad (\text{D.6})$$

where $\alpha_1 = 1.5$, $\alpha_2 = 3$, and the energy of free Fermi gas (FFG) is $E_0^{\text{FFG}} = \frac{3}{5} \epsilon_F(n_0) = 0.3 p_{N0}^2/m_n = 22.1$ MeV, where $p_{N0} = \hbar (1.5\pi^2 n_0)^{1/3}$. The three sets of parameters for three models of $W(u)$ are given in Table D.1.

Prakash *et al.* (1988) proposed $S(u)$ of the form

$$S(u) = (2^{2/3} - 1) E_0^{\text{FFG}} \left[u^{2/3} - F(u) \right] + S_0 F(u). \quad (\text{D.7})$$

Putting $F \equiv 0$ we recover the value of S for a free Fermi gas model, Eq. (5.103) (see a discussion following Eq. (5.103)). Actually, the function $F(u)$ is defined in such a way to reproduce the experimental value S_0 , so that $S(1) = S_0$ and therefore $F(1) = 1$. Prakash *et al.* (1988) assumed $S_0 = 30$ MeV, and proposed three models (I,II, and III) of $F(u)$,

$$F_{\text{I}}(u) = u, \quad F_{\text{II}}(u) = 2u^2/(u+1), \quad F_{\text{III}}(u) = \sqrt{u}. \quad (\text{D.8})$$

Thus, they get nine PAL EOSs, which differ in the stiffness and in the density dependence of the symmetry energy.

Model PAPAL. Page & Applegate (1992) proposed one very simple power-law density dependence of the symmetry energy

$$S(u) = 30u^{0.7} \text{ MeV}. \quad (\text{D.9})$$

They combined the above model for $S(u)$ with $K_0 = 180$ MeV model for $W(u)$ of Prakash *et al.* (1988). Accordingly they obtained what we call the PAPAL EOS of the $npe\mu$ matter, which yields $M_{\max} = 1.7 M_\odot$ and a direct Urca core for $M > 1.35 M_\odot$. One can also implant this form of $S(u)$ into other PAL models, with $K_0 = 120$ and 240 MeV, and obtain thus softer and stiffer EOSs (see, e.g., Yakovlev *et al.* 2001).

Model HHJ. Heiselberg & Hjorth-Jensen (2000) constructed a two-parameter fit to the EOS of nuclear matter proposed by Akmal *et al.* (1998) (hereafter APR, with boost corrections and three-body forces; $V_{18} + \delta v + \text{UIX}^*$),

$$W(u) = E_0 u (2 + \delta - u) / (1 + \delta u) , \quad (\text{D.10})$$

where δ is the “softness” parameter important for $u \gg 1$. By construction, $W(1) = E_0 = -15.8$ MeV (the value adopted by Akmal *et al.* 1998). The free parameter δ is related to the incompressibility of the symmetric nuclear matter at saturation point,

$$K_0 = 9 \left(\frac{d^2 W}{du^2} \right)_{u=1} = \frac{18 |E_0|}{1 + \delta} . \quad (\text{D.11})$$

As far as the symmetry energy is concerned, Heiselberg & Hjorth-Jensen (2000) fitted the APR results with a simple formula of Page & Applegate (1992) type,

$$S(u) = 32 u^\zeta \text{ MeV} . \quad (\text{D.12})$$

Heiselberg & Hjorth-Jensen (2000) suggested the basic values $\delta = 0.2$ and $\zeta = 0.6$ which make their EOS similar to the APR EOS. In contrast to the PAL and PAPAL EOSs, which are largely phenomenological and relatively old, the HHJ EOS is based on the recent realistic APR EOS.

The HHJ EOS has a very simple analytic form and can be made slightly softer (or stiffer) by increasing (decreasing) the value of δ with respect to 0.2 (at a fixed ζ). Fixing δ one can regulate the symmetry energy (D.12) by increasing (decreasing) ζ with respect to $\zeta = 0.6$. This would slightly decrease (increase) the threshold density for opening the direct Urca process (Gusakov *et al.*, 2005).

Appendix E

SCALING OF STELLAR MODELS FOR LINEAR EOSs

Let us outline scaling relations of stellar models built of the matter with the linear EOS of the form

$$P = ac^2(\rho - \rho_s). \quad (\text{E.1})$$

E.1. The causal limit EOS with $a = 1$

It is convenient to introduce the dimensionless variables,

$$\tilde{\rho} = \frac{\rho}{\rho_s}, \quad \tilde{P} = \frac{P}{\rho_s c^2} = \tilde{\rho} - 1, \quad \tilde{r} = \frac{r}{r_0}, \quad \tilde{m} = \frac{m}{M_0}, \quad \tilde{n}_b = \frac{n_b}{n_s}, \quad (\text{E.2})$$

where $r_0 = c/\sqrt{G\rho_s}$, $M_0 = \rho_s r_0^3$, and n_s is the value of the baryon number density at the stellar surface $\rho = \rho_s$. These variables allow one to rewrite the relativistic equations of hydrostatic equilibrium, Eqs. (6.7)-(6.8), in a dimensionless form. Using the thermodynamic relation

$$d\tilde{\rho}/d\tilde{n}_b = (\tilde{P} + \tilde{\rho})/\tilde{n}_b, \quad (\text{E.3})$$

one gets

$$\tilde{n}_b = \left[2\tilde{P} + 1\right]^{1/2} = (2\tilde{\rho} - 1)^{1/2}. \quad (\text{E.4})$$

Non-rotating stars. The dimensionless Tolman-Oppenheimer-Volkoff and mass-balance equations read

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d\tilde{\rho}}{d\tilde{r}} &= -\frac{\tilde{m}}{\tilde{r}^2} \frac{(2\tilde{\rho} - 1)}{(1 - 2\tilde{m}/\tilde{r})} \left(1 + 4\pi\tilde{r}^3 \frac{\tilde{\rho} - 1}{\tilde{m}}\right), \\ \frac{d\tilde{m}}{d\tilde{r}} &= 4\pi\tilde{r}^2 \tilde{\rho}. \end{aligned} \quad (\text{E.5})$$

The boundary conditions are $\tilde{\rho}(0) = \tilde{\rho}_c$ and $\tilde{m}(0) = 0$. The radius \tilde{R} is determined by $\tilde{\rho}(\tilde{R}) = 1$ and the dimensionless total gravitational mass $\tilde{M} = \tilde{m}(\tilde{R})$. The solutions of Eqs. (E.5) form a one-parameter family of configurations labeled by $\tilde{P}_c = \tilde{\rho}_c + 1$. The dependence $\tilde{M}(\tilde{P}_c)$ is shown in Fig. E.1. The dimensionless maximum mass is $\tilde{M}_{\text{max}}^{\text{CL}} = 0.0851$; it is reached for $\tilde{P}_{c,\text{max}} = 2.03$ ($\tilde{\rho}_{c,\text{max}} = 3.03$). The corresponding mass-radius relation is shown in Fig. E.2. Numerical values of the surface redshift (Fig. E.3) are independent of the choice of units.

A mass-radius diagram at any given ρ_s can be obtained from Fig. E.2 by coming back to ordinary units. Consequently, the points of a curve obtained for a given ρ_s transform into points of a curve calculated for another ρ'_s . For example, the $M'(R')$ curve is obtained via scaling of the $M(R)$ one, namely, $R \rightarrow R' = (\rho_s/\rho'_s)^{-1/2}R$, $M \rightarrow M' = (\rho_s/\rho'_s)^{-1/2}M$. In geometrical terms, $M - R$ curves are self-similar. Any extremum of an unprimed curve transforms into an

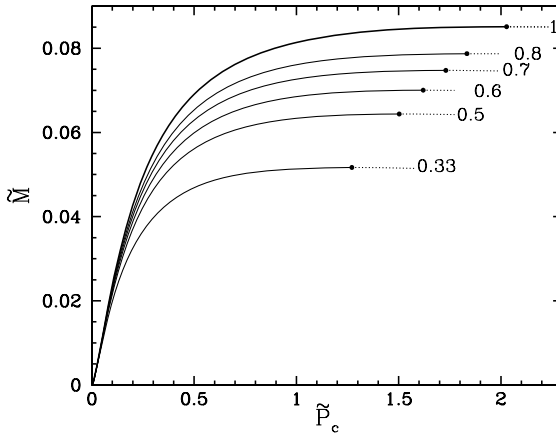


Figure E.1. The $\widetilde{M}(\widetilde{P}_c)$ curves labeled by the values of a . Filled circles mark maximum-mass configurations. Solid and dotted segments correspond to stable and unstable configurations, respectively. Prepared by J.L. Zdunik (2006, unpublished); with the kind permission of the author.

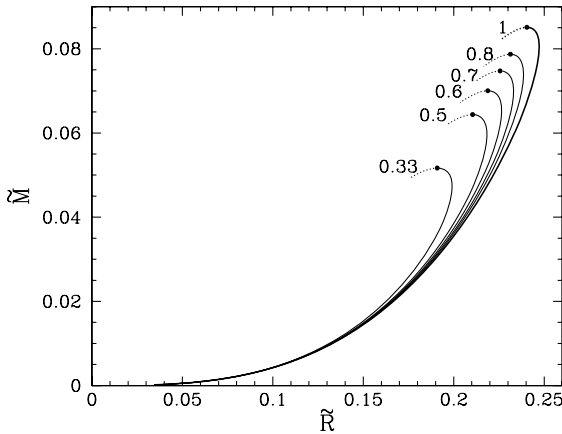


Figure E.2. The $\widetilde{M}(\widetilde{R})$ curves labeled by the values of a . Notations are the same as in Fig. E.1. Prepared by J.L. Zdunik (2006, unpublished); with the kind permission of the author.

extremum of a primed curve. In particular, the maximum mass configurations scale as

$$M_{\text{max}}^{\text{CL}} = M_0 \widetilde{M}_{\text{max}} = 2.116 (\rho_{s,15})^{-1/2} M_{\odot}, \quad (\text{E.6a})$$

$$R_{M_{\text{max}}}^{\text{CL}} = r_0 \widetilde{R}_{M_{\text{max}}} = 8.825 (\rho_{s,15})^{-1/2} \text{ km}, \quad (\text{E.6b})$$

$$\rho_{c,\text{max}}^{\text{CL}} / \rho_s = 3.03, \quad (\text{E.6c})$$

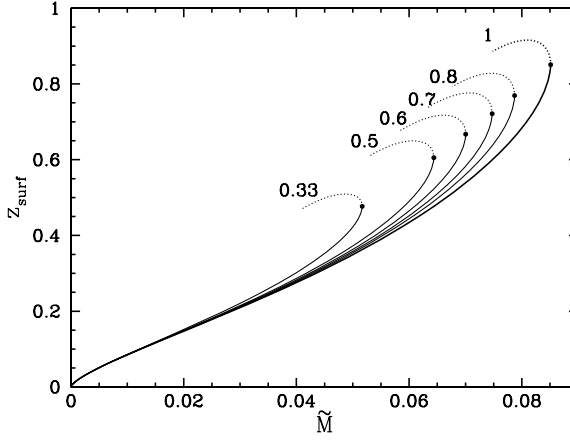


Figure E.3. The $z_{\text{surf}}(\tilde{M})$ curves labeled by the values of a . Notations are the same as in Fig. E.1. Prepared by J.L. Zdunik (2006, unpublished); with the kind permission of the author.

where $\rho_{s,15} \equiv \rho_s / 10^{15} \text{ g cm}^{-3}$. The density contrast within stellar models based on the causal limit (CL) EOS is very low. Even at the maximum mass, the central density is only three times higher than the surface one.

The maximum surface redshift z_{surf} for stable configuration is reached at $M = M_{\text{max}}$. It is independent of ρ_s and can be readily obtained from Eqs. (E.6a) and (E.6b),

$$z_{\text{max}}^{\text{CL}} = 0.8509. \quad (\text{E.7})$$

The equation which determines the moment of inertia for a slow rigid rotation, Eq. (6.65), can be written in a dimensionless form provided one expresses angular frequencies in $\sqrt{G\rho_s}$. This form, together with the matching conditions explained in § 6.10.1, yields then the dimensionless moment of inertia \tilde{I} , so that $I = M_0 r_0^2 \tilde{I}$. The maximum moment of inertia for the CL EOS is given by

$$I_{\text{max}}^{\text{CL}} = M_0 r_0^2 \tilde{I}_{\text{max}}^{\text{CL}} = 1.979 (\rho_{s,15})^{-3/2} 10^{45} \text{ g cm}^2. \quad (\text{E.8})$$

The maximum of I is reached for M slightly (by $\sim 0.5\%$) lower than M_{max} . The value of $I_{M_{\text{max}}}^{\text{CL}}$, which is lower than $I_{\text{max}}^{\text{CL}}$ by $\approx 1.6\%$, scales with ρ_s in the same way as $I_{\text{max}}^{\text{CL}}$.

Rotating stars. In order to transform Eq. (6.98), which describes the structure of a rotating star, into a dimensionless form one should supplement the dimensionless quantities (E.2) with the dimensionless frequencies

$$\tilde{\Omega} = \Omega / \sqrt{G\rho_s}, \quad \tilde{\omega} = \omega / \sqrt{G\rho_s}. \quad (\text{E.9})$$

In this way, one gets a dimensionless solution of Eq. (6.98). Solutions corresponding to any ρ_s can then be obtained by returning to physical units. Any two solutions for ρ'_s and ρ_s are self-similar. In particular, this is true for extremal configurations. For a rotating maximum-mass star one gets the same scaling as in the non-rotating case,

$$M_{\text{max}}^{\text{CL,rot}'} = M_{\text{max}}^{\text{CL,rot}} (\rho_s / \rho'_s)^{1/2}. \quad (\text{E.10})$$

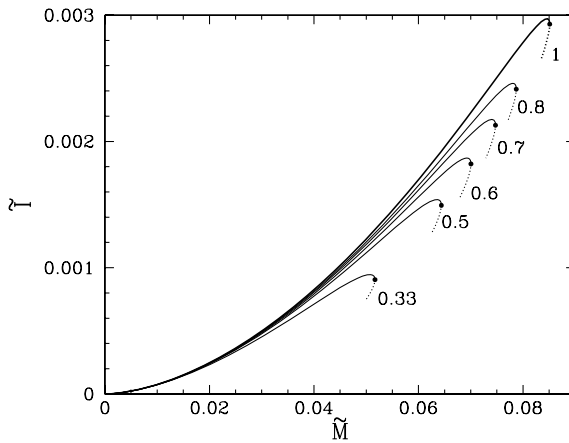


Figure E.4. The $\tilde{I}(\tilde{M})$ curves, labeled by the values of a . Notations are the same as in Fig. E.1. Prepared by J.L. Zdunik (2006, unpublished); with the kind permission of the author.

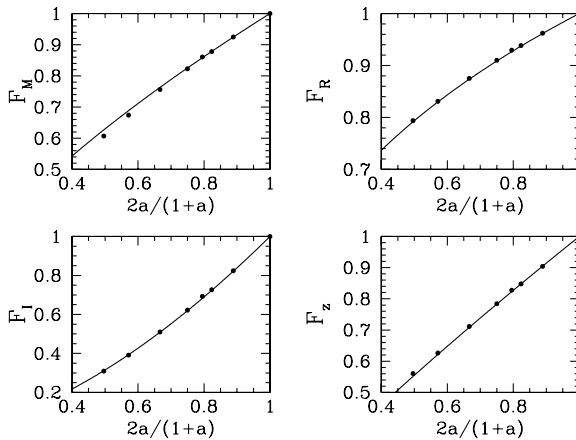


Figure E.5. Functions F_Q ($Q = M, R, z, I$) which determine the scaling for maximum-mass rotating stars with respect to variations of a . Filled circles show exact results, solid lines are the fits (E.17). Prepared by J.L. Zdunik (2006, unpublished); with the kind permission of the author.

A maximally rotating configuration has the shortest spin period $P = P_{\min}$ (the highest frequency $\Omega = \Omega_{\max}$) of all stably rotating configurations. This configuration is only slightly different from a maximum mass configuration. The shortest spin period P_{\min} scales as

$$P_{\min}^{\text{CL}'} = P_{\min}^{\text{CL}} (\rho_s/\rho'_s)^{1/2}. \quad (\text{E.11})$$

After integrating numerically the relevant dimensionless equations and returning to the ordinary physical units, we get the formulae for the CL EOS in an explicit form

$$M_{\max}^{\text{CL,rot}} = 2.75 (\rho_{\text{s},15})^{-1/2} M_{\odot} , \quad (\text{E.12a})$$

$$P_{\min}^{\text{CL}} = 0.415 (\rho_{\text{s},15})^{-1/2} \text{ ms} . \quad (\text{E.12b})$$

E.2. The case of $a < 1$

The dimensionless form of the EOS is

$$\tilde{P} = a(\tilde{\rho} - 1) . \quad (\text{E.13})$$

The formula for $\tilde{n}_{\text{b}}(P)$ can be derived using Eq. (E.3). One gets then a generalization of Eq. (E.4),

$$\tilde{n}_{\text{b}} = [(a+1)\tilde{\rho} - a]^{1/(1+a)} = \left[(a+1)\tilde{P} a^{-1} + 1 \right]^{1/(1+a)} . \quad (\text{E.14})$$

Non-rotating stars. The dimensionless equations read

$$\begin{aligned} a \frac{d\tilde{\rho}}{d\tilde{r}} &= -\frac{\tilde{m}}{\tilde{r}^2} \frac{[(1+a)\tilde{\rho} - a]}{(1 - 2\tilde{m}/\tilde{r})} \left(1 + 4\pi\tilde{r}^3 a \frac{\tilde{\rho} - 1}{\tilde{m}} \right) , \\ \frac{d\tilde{m}}{d\tilde{r}} &= 4\pi\tilde{r}^2 \tilde{\rho} . \end{aligned} \quad (\text{E.15})$$

Now we get a dimensionless solution at any a . At a fixed a , the curves calculated using normal units and representing solutions with different ρ_{s} scale with the same power of ρ_{s} as in the case of $a = 1$. However, the numerical coefficients in these scaling relations depend on a . As shown by J.L. Zdunik (2006, unpublished), this dependence can be described by functions $F_Q(y)$, where $y = 2a/(a+1)$ is more convenient than just a , and $Q = M, R, z, I, \dots$. In particular, the parameters of maximum-mass configurations are related to those obtained at $a = 1$ by

$$\begin{aligned} M_{\max} &= F_M(y) M_{\max}^{\text{CL}} , \quad R_{M_{\max}} = F_R(y) R_{M_{\max}}^{\text{CL}} , \\ z_{M_{\max}} &= F_z(y) z_{M_{\max}}^{\text{CL}} , \quad I_{M_{\max}} = F_I(y) I_{M_{\max}}^{\text{CL}} . \end{aligned} \quad (\text{E.16})$$

To a very good approximation (Fig. E.5), $F_Q(y)$ are simple power-laws (J.L. Zdunik, 2006, unpublished),

$$F_M(y) = y^{2/3}, \quad F_R(y) = y^{1/3}, \quad F_z(y) = y^{0.85}, \quad F_I(y) = y^{5/3} . \quad (\text{E.17})$$

The scaling with respect to $a \rightarrow a'$ takes simple form in the Newtonian limit. To make the equations of hydrostatic equilibrium independent of a , it is sufficient to “include” a into the gravitational constant G . Equilibrium configurations for any pair of values of a and ρ_{s} can then be obtained from the dimensionless solution (independent of a) by multiplying radius and mass by $a^{1/2}r_0$ and $a^{3/2}M_0$, respectively. This gives new scaling relations.

Rotating stars. Solutions of dimensionless equations of stationary motion depend parametrically on a . The power in the scaling under $\rho_{\text{s}} \rightarrow \rho'_{\text{s}}$ is the same as for $a = 1$, but the numerical prefactor is modified and depends on a .

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Abbott B., Abbott R., Adhikari R., *et al.* (LIGO Scientific Collaboration), Kramer M., Lyne A., 2005, "Limits on gravitational wave emission from selected pulsars using LIGO data," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **94**, 181103 (6 pages).
- Abe R., 1959, "Giant cluster expansion theory and its application to high-temperature plasma," *Progr. Theor. Phys.* **22**, 213–226.
- Abney M., Epstein R.I., Olinto A.V., 1996, "Observational constraints on the internal structure and dynamics of the Vela Pulsar," *Astrophys. J.* **466**, L91–L94.
- Abrahams A.M., Shapiro S.L., 1991a, "Equation of state in a strong magnetic field: finite temperature and gradient corrections," *Astrophys. J.* **374**, 652–667.
- Abrahams A.M., Shapiro S.L., 1991b, "Molecules and chains in a strong magnetic field: statistical treatment," *Astrophys. J.* **382**, 233–241.
- Abrikosov A.A., 1960, "Some properties of strongly compressed matter," *Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz.* **39**, 1797–1805 [in Russian].
- Abubekurov M.K., 2004, "The mass of the compact object in the X-ray binary 4U 1700–37," *Astron. Rep.* **48**, 649–658.
- Abubekurov M.K., Antokhina E.A., Cherepashchuk A.M., 2004, "Masses of X-ray pulsars in binary systems with OB supergiants," *Astron. Rep.* **48**, 89–102.
- Adams F.C., Laughlin G., 1997, "A dying universe: the long-term fate and evolution of astrophysical objects," *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **69**, 337–372.
- Adams F.C., Laughlin G., Mbonye M., Perry M.J., 1998, "Gravitational demise of cold degenerate stars," *Phys. Rev. D* **58**, 083003 (7 pages).
- Aguirre R., 2003, "Chiral symmetry and strangeness content in nuclear physics parameterized by a medium dependent bag constant," *Phys. Lett. B* **559**, 207–213.
- Akaishi Y., Harada T., Shinmura S., Myint K.S., 2000, "Coherent Λ – Σ coupling in s -shell hypernuclei," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **84**, 3539–3541.
- Akiyama S., Wheeler J.C., Meier D.L., Lichtenstadt, 2003, "The magnetorotational instability in core-collapse supernova explosions," *Astrophys. J.* **584**, 954–970.
- Akhiezer A.I., Berestetskii V.B., 1965, *Quantum Electrodynamics* (New York: Interscience).
- Akmal A., Pandharipande V.R., 1997, "Spin-isospin structure and pion condensation in nucleon matter," *Phys. Rev. C* **56**, 2261–2279.
- Akmal A., Pandharipande V.R., Ravenhall D.G., 1998, "Equation of state of nucleon matter and neutron star structure," *Phys. Rev. C* **58**, 1804–1828.
- Aksenov A.G., Milgrom M., Usov V.V., 2003, "Radiation from hot, bare, strange stars," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **343**, L69–L72.
- Aksenov A.G., Milgrom M., Usov V.V., 2004, "Structure of pair winds from compact objects with application to emission from hot bare strange stars," *Astrophys. J.* **609**, 363–377.
- Alastuey A., Jancovici B., 1980, "Magnetic properties of a nearly classical one-component plasma in three and two dimensions. II. Strong field," *Physica A* **102**, 327–343.

- Albers R.C., Gubernatis J.E., 1986, “Low-order anharmonic contributions to the internal energy of the one-component plasma,” *Phys. Rev. B* **33**, 5180–5185; erratum: *ibid.*, **42**, 11373.
- Alcock C., Farhi E., Olinto A.V., 1986, “Strange stars,” *Astrophys. J.* **310**, 261–272.
- Alford M., Rajagopal K., Wilczek F., 1998, “QCD at finite baryon density: nucleon droplets and color superconductivity,” *Phys. Lett. B* **422**, 247–256.
- Alford M., Rajagopal K., Reddy S., Wilczek F., 2001, “Minimal color-flavor-locked-nuclear interface,” *Phys. Rev. D* **64**, 074017 (14 pages).
- Allen B., Woan G., 2004, “Upper limits on the strength of periodic gravitational waves from PSR J1939+2134,” *Class. Quant. Grav.* **21**, S671–S676.
- Alpar M.A., 1977, “Pinning and threading of quantized vortices in the pulsar crust superfluid,” *Astrophys. J.* **213**, 527–530.
- Alpar M.A., 1987, “Comment on strange stars,” *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **58**, 2152.
- Alpar M.A., Shaham J., 1985, “Is GX5-1 a millisecond pulsar?” *Nature* **316**, 239–241.
- Alpar M.A., Langer S.A., Sauls J.A., 1984, “Rapid postglitch spin-up of the superfluid core in pulsars,” *Astrophys. J.* **282**, 533–541.
- Alpar M.A., Chau H.F., Cheng K.S., Pines D., 1993, “Postglitch relaxation of the Vela pulsar after its first eight large glitches: a reevaluation with the vortex creep,” *Astrophys. J.* **409**, 345–359.
- Ambarsumyan V.A., Saakyan G.S., 1960, “The degenerate superdense gas of elementary particles,” *Astron. Zh.*, **37**, 193–209 [Engl. transl.: *Sov. Astron. – AJ*, **4**, 187].
- Anderson P.W., Itoh N., 1975, “Pulsar glitches and restlessness as a hard superfluidity phenomenon,” *Nature* **256**, 25–27.
- Anderson P.W., Palmer R.G., 1971, “Solidification pressure of nuclear and neutron star matter,” *Nature (Phys. Sci.)* **231**, 145–146.
- Anderson S.B., Gorham P.W., Kulkarni S.R., Prince T.A., & Wolszczan A., 1990, “Discovery of two radio pulsars in the globular cluster M15,” *Nature* **436**, 42–44.
- Andersson N., Kokkotas K.D., 2001, “The R-mode instability in rotating neutron stars,” *Int. J. Mod. Phys. D* **10**, 381–442.
- Andersson N., Jones D.I., Kokkotas K.D., 2002, “Strange stars as persistent sources of gravitational waves,” *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **337**, 1224–1232.
- Antia H.M., 1993, “Rational function approximations for Fermi-Dirac integrals,” *Astrophys. J. Suppl. Ser.* **84**, 101–108.
- Arnett D., 1996, *Supernovae and Nucleosynthesis* (Princeton: Princeton University Press).
- Arnett W.D., Bowers R.L., 1977, “A microscopic interpretation of neutron star structure,” *Astrophys. J. Suppl. Ser.* **33**, 415–436.
- Arponen J., 1972, “Internal structure of neutron stars,” *Nucl. Phys. A* **191**, 257–282.
- Arzoumanian Z., Chernoff D.F., Cordes J.M., 2002, “The velocity distribution of isolated radio pulsars,” *Astrophys. J.* **568**, 289–301.
- Ash T.D.C., Reynolds A.P., Roche P., Norton A.J., Still M.D., & Morales-Rueda L., 1999, “The mass of the neutron star in Centaurus X-3,” *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **307**, 357–364.
- Audi G., Bersillon O., Blachot J., Wapstra A.H., 1997, “The NUBASE evaluation of nuclear and decay properties,” *Nucl. Phys. A* **624**, 1–124.
- Audi G., Wapstra A.H., Thibault C., 2003, “The AME atomic mass evaluation (II). Tables, graphs and references,” *Nucl. Phys. A* **729**, 337–676.

- Avron J.E., Herbst I.W., Simon B., 1978, "Separation of center of mass in homogeneous magnetic fields," *Ann. Phys. (N.Y.)* **114**, 431–451.
- Baade W., Zwicky F., 1934a, "Supernovae and cosmic rays," *Phys. Rev.* **45**, 138.
- Baade W., Zwicky F., 1934b, "On super-novae," *Proc. National Acad. Sci.* **20**, 254–259.
- Baade W., Zwicky F., 1934c, "Remarks on super-novae and cosmic rays," *Phys. Rev.* **46**, 76–77.
- Backer D.C., Kulkarni S.R., Heiles C., Davis M.M., Goss W.M., 1982, "A millisecond pulsar," *Nature* **300**, 615–618.
- Bahcall J.N., Wolf R.A., 1965a, "Neutron stars. II. Neutrino-cooling and observability," *Phys. Rev.* **140**, B1452–B1466.
- Bahcall J.N., Wolf R.A., 1965b, "An observational test of theories of neutron-star cooling," *Astrophys. J.* **142**, 1254–1256.
- Bahcall S., Lynn B.W., Selipsky S.B., 1990, "New models for neutron stars," *Astrophys. J.* **362**, 251–255.
- Baiko D.A., 2000, *Kinetic phenomena in cooling neutron stars*, PhD thesis (St. Petersburg: Ioffe Phys.-Tech. Inst.) [in Russian], unpublished.
- Baiko D.A., 2002, "Effect of the electron gas polarizability on the specific heat of phonons in Coulomb crystals," *Phys. Rev. E* **66**, 056405 (10 pages).
- Baiko D.A., Kaminker A.D., Potekhin A.Y., Yakovlev D.G., 1998, "Ion structure factors and electron transport in dense Coulomb plasmas," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **81**, 5556–5559.
- Baiko D.A., Yakovlev D.G., DeWitt H.E., Slattery W.L., 2000, "Coulomb crystals in the harmonic lattice approximation," *Phys. Rev. E* **61**, 1912–1919.
- Baiko D.A., Haensel P., Yakovlev D.G., 2001a, "Thermal conductivity of neutrons in neutron star cores," *Astron. Astrophys.* **374**, 151–163.
- Baiko D.A., Potekhin A.Y., Yakovlev D.G., 2001b, "Thermodynamic functions of harmonic Coulomb crystals," *Phys. Rev. E* **64**, 057402 (4 pages).
- Bailes M., Harrison P.A., Lorimer D.R., Johnston S., Lyne A.G., Manchester R.N., D'Amico N., Nicastro L., Tauris T.M., & Robinson C., 1994, "Discovery of three binary millisecond pulsars," *Astrophys. J.* **425**, L41–L44.
- Bailes M., Ord S.M., Knight H.S., Hotan A.W., 2003, "Self-consistency of relativistic observables with general relativity in the white dwarf-neutron star binary PSR J1141–6545," *Astrophys. J.* **595**, L49–L52.
- Bailin D., Love A., 1984, "Superfluidity and superconductivity in relativistic fermion systems," *Phys. Rep.* **107**, 325–385.
- Balberg S., Barnea N., 1998, "S-wave pairing of Lambda hyperons in dense matter," *Phys. Rev. C* **57**, 409–416.
- Balberg S., Gal A., 1997, "An effective equation of state for dense matter with strangeness," *Nucl. Phys. A* **625**, 435–472.
- Baldo M., 1999, "The many-body theory of the nuclear equation of state," in *Nuclear Methods and Nuclear Equation of State*, edited by M. Baldo (Singapore: World Scientific), 1–120.
- Baldo M., Burgio F., 2001, "Microscopic theory of the nuclear equation of state and neutron star structure," in *Physics of Neutron Star Interiors*, edited by D. Blaschke, N.K. Glendenning, & A. Sedrakian, *Lecture Notes in Physics* **578**, 1–29.
- Baldo M., Bombaci I., Burgio G.F., 1997, "Microscopic nuclear equation of state with three-body forces and neutron-star structure," *Astron. Astrophys.* **328**, 274–282.

- Baldo M., Giansiracusa G., Lombardo U., Song H.Q., 2000, "Bethe-Brueckner-Goldstone expansion in neutron matter," *Phys. Lett. B* **473**, 1–5.
- Baldo M., Fiasconaro A., Song H.Q., Giansiracusa G., Lombardo U., 2001, "High density symmetric nuclear matter in Bethe-Brueckner-Goldstone approach," *Phys. Rev. C* **65**, 017303 (4 pages).
- Baldo M., Lombardo U., Saperstein E.E., Tolokonnikov S.V., 2005, "The role of superfluidity in the structure of the neutron star inner crust," *Nucl. Phys. A* **750**, 409–424.
- Baluni V., 1978a, "(Non)-Abelian gauge field theories of the Fermi gas. Neutron-quark stars," *Phys. Lett. B* **72**, 381–384.
- Baluni V., 1978b, "Non-Abelian gauge theories of Fermi systems: Quantum-chromodynamic theory of highly condensed matter," *Phys. Rev. D* **17**, 2092–2121.
- Banik S., Bandyopadhyay D., 2001, "A third family of super dense stars in the presence of antikaon condensates," *Phys. Rev. C* **64**, 055805 (11 pages).
- Bardeen J., Cooper L.N., Schrieffer J.R., 1957, "Theory of superconductivity," *Phys. Rev.* **108**, 1175–1204.
- Bardeen J.M., Thorne K.S., Meltzer D.W., 1966, "A catalogue of methods for studying the normal modes of general-relativistic stellar models," *Astrophys. J.* **145**, 505–513.
- Barkat Z., Buchler J.-R., Ingber L., 1972, "Equation of state of neutron-star matter at subnuclear densities," *Astrophys. J.* **176**, 723–738.
- Barker B.M., O'Connell R.F., 1975, "Relativistic effects in the binary pulsar PSR 1913+16," *Astrophys. J.* **199**, L25–L26.
- Barrois B., 1977, "Superconducting quark matter," *Nucl. Phys. B* **129**, 390–396.
- Barziv O., Kaper L., van Kerkwijk M.H., Telting J.H., van Paradijs J., 2001, "The mass of the neutron star in Vela X-1," *Astron. Astrophys.* **377**, 925–944.
- Basko M.M., 1985, "Equation of state of metals in the mean-ion approximation," *High Temp. (USSR)* **23**, 388–396.
- Bassa C.G., van Kerkwijk M.H., Koester D., Verbunt F., 2006, "The masses of PSR J1911–5958A and its white dwarf companion," *Astron. Astrophys.* **456**, 295–304.
- Batty C.J., Friedman E., Gal A., 1994, "Density dependence of the Σ nucleus optical potential derived from Σ^- atom data," *Phys. Lett. B* **335**, 273–278.
- Baumgarte T.W., Shapiro S.L., Teukolsky S.A., 1996a, "Computing the delayed collapse of hot neutron stars to black holes," *Astrophys. J.* **458**, 680–691.
- Baumgarte T.W., Janka H.-T., Keil W., Shapiro S.L., Teukolsky S.A., 1996b, "Delayed collapse of hot neutron stars to black holes via hadronic phase transition," *Astrophys. J.* **468**, 823–833.
- Bauer M., 1976, "An *ab initio* shell-model formula," *At. Data Nucl. Data Tables* **17**, 442–449.
- Baus M., Hansen J.P., 1980, "Statistical mechanics of simple Coulomb systems," *Phys. Rep.* **59**, 1–94.
- Baym G., 1979, "Neutron stars and the physics of matter at high density," in *Nuclear Physics with Heavy Ions and Mesons*, edited by R. Balian, M. Rho, & G. Ripka (Amsterdam: North-Holland), 745–837.
- Baym G., 1982, "Neutron stars: the first fifty years," in *The Neutron and its Application*, edited by P. Schofield, *IOP Conf. Ser.* **64**, 45–50.
- Baym G., Chin S.A., 1976, "Can a neutron star be a giant MIT bag?" *Phys. Lett. B* **62**, 241–244.
- Baym G., Pines D., 1971, "Neutron starquakes and pulsar speedup," *Ann. Phys. (N.Y.)* **66**, 816–835.

- Baym G., Pethick C., Pines D., 1969, "Electrical conductivity in neutron star matter," *Nature*, **224**, 674–675.
- Baym G., Bethe H.A., Pethick C.J., 1971a, "Neutron star matter," *Nucl. Phys.* **A 175**, 221–271.
- Baym G., Pethick C., Sutherland P., 1971b, "The ground state of matter at high densities: Equation of state and stellar models," *Astrophys. J.* **170**, 299–317.
- Becker W., 1999, "An X-ray study of isolated neutron stars and their wind nebulae," in *Highlights in X-ray Astronomy*, edited by B. Aschenbach & M.J. Freyberg, MPE Report 272 (Garching: MPE), 49–56.
- Bejger M., Haensel P., 2002, "Moments of inertia for neutron and strange stars: limits derived for the Crab pulsar," *Astron. Astrophys.* **396**, 917–921.
- Bejger M., Haensel P., 2003, "Accelerated expansion of the Crab Nebula and evaluation of its neutron-star parameters," *Astron. Astrophys.* **405**, 747–751.
- Bejger M., Haensel P., 2004, "Surface gravity of neutron stars and strange stars," *Astron. Astrophys.* **420**, 987–991.
- Bejger M., Haensel P., Zdunik J.L., 2005a, "Mixed-phase induced core-quakes and the changes in neutron star parameters," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **359**, 699–706.
- Bejger M., Bulik T., Haensel P., 2005b, "Constraints on the dense matter equation of state from the measurements of PSR J0737–3039A moment of inertia and PSR J0751+1807 mass," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **364**, 635–639.
- Bell J.F., Bessell M.S., Stappers B.W., Bailes M., Kaspi V.M., 1995, "PSR J0045–7319: A dual-line binary radio pulsar," *Astrophys. J.* **447**, L117–L119.
- Bellwied R., 2005, "Evidence for a new phase of matter measured with the STAR experiment at RHIC," *Nucl. Phys.* **A 752**, 398c–406c.
- Benvenuto O.G., Horvath J.E., Vucetich H., 1989, "Strange matter, detonations and supernovae," *Int. J. Modern Phys.* **4**, 257–265.
- Berestetskii V.B., Lifshitz E.M., Pitaevskii L.P., 1982, *Quantum Electrodynamics* (Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann).
- Berezin Yu.A., Dmitrieva O.E., 1984, "Dynamics of a developing neutron star in general relativity," *Pisma v Astron. Zh.* **10**, 417–421 [Engl. transl.: *Sov. Astron. Lett.* **10**, 175–177].
- Berezin Yu.A., Dmitrieva O.E., Yanenko N.N., 1982, "Calculation of model neutron stars with pion condensation," *Pisma v Astron. Zh.* **8**, 86–89 [Engl. transl.: *Sov. Astron. Lett.* **8**, 43–45].
- Berezin Yu.A., Mukanova B.G., Fedoruk M.N., 1983, "The effect of nonzero temperature upon the dynamics of neutron stars with pion condensation," *Pisma v Astron. Zh.* **9**, 116–119 [Engl. transl.: *Sov. Astron. Lett.* **9**, 63–65].
- Beskin V.S., 1999, "Radio pulsars," *Physics – Uspekhi* **42**, 1071–1098.
- Beskin V.S., Gurevich A.V., Istomin Ya.N., 1993, *Physics of the Pulsar Magnetosphere* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press).
- Bethe H.A., 1953, "What holds the nucleus together," *Scientific American* **189**, 58–63.
- Bethe H.A., 1965, "Three-body correlations in nuclear matter," *Phys. Rev.* **138**, B804–B822.
- Bethe H.A., Critchfield C.L., 1938, "The formation of deuterons by proton combination," *Phys. Rev.* **54**, 248–254.
- Bethe H.A., Goldstone J., 1957, "Effect of a repulsive core in the theory of complex nuclei," *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A* **239**, 551–567.
- Bethe H.A., Johnson M.B., 1974, "Dense baryon matter calculations with realistic potentials," *Nucl. Phys.* **A 230**, 1–58.

- Bethe H.A., Börner G., Sato K., 1970, "Nuclei in neutron matter," *Astron. Astrophys.* **7**, 279–288.
- Bezchastnov V.G., Potekhin A.Y., 1994, "Transitions between shifted Landau states and photoionization of the hydrogen atom moving in a strong magnetic field," *J. Phys. B* **27**, 3349–3361.
- Bezchastnov V.G., Pavlov G.G., Ventura J., 1998, "Discrete eigenstates of the He^+ ion moving in a strong magnetic field," *Phys. Rev. A* **58**, 180–185.
- Bezkrivniy V., Filinov V.S., Kremp D., Bonitz M., Schlages M., Kraeft W.D., Levashov P.R., Fortov V.E., 2004, "Monte Carlo results for the hydrogen Hugoniot," *Phys. Rev. E* **70**, 057401 (4 pages).
- Bhattacharyya S., Strohmayer T.E., Miller M.C., Markwardt C.B., 2005, "Constraints on compact star parameters from burst oscillation light curves of the accreting millisecond pulsar XTE J1814–338," *Astrophys. J.* **619**, 483–491.
- Bhattacharyya S., Strohmayer T.E., Markwardt C.B., Swank J.H., 2006, "The discovery of a neutron star with a spin frequency of 530 Hz in A1744–361," *Astrophys. J.* **639**, L31–L34.
- Bildsten L., Ushomirsky G., 2000, "Viscous boundary layer damping of r-modes in neutron stars," *Astrophys. J.* **529**, L33–L36.
- Bildsten L., Chang P., Paerels F., 2003, "Atomic spectral features during thermonuclear flashes of neutron stars," *Astrophys. J.* **591**, L29–L32.
- Biot E.C., 1846, "Catalogue des étoiles extraordinaires observées en Chine depuis les temps anciens jusqu'à l'an 1203 de notre ère," *Connaissance des temps, ou des mouvements célestes à l'usage des astronomes et des navigateurs pour l'an*, Additions.
- Bisnovatyi-Kogan G.S., 2001, *Stellar physics. Vol. 1: Fundamental concepts and stellar equilibrium* (Berlin: Springer).
- Bisnovatyi-Kogan G.S., 2002, *Stellar physics. Vol. 2: Stellar evolution and stability* (Berlin: Springer).
- Bisnovatyi-Kogan G.S., Chechetkin V.M., 1979, "Nonequilibrium shells of neutron stars and their role in sustaining X-ray emission and nucleosynthesis," *Uspekhi Fiz. Nauk* **127**, 263–296 [Engl. transl.: *Sov. Phys. Uspekhi* **22**, 89–108].
- Blackett P.M.S., 1947, "The magnetic field of massive rotating bodies," *Nature* **159**, 658–666.
- Blaizot J.P., 1980, "Nuclear compressibilities," *Phys. Rep.* **64**, 171–248.
- Blandford R.D., Hernquist L., 1982, "Magnetic susceptibility of a neutron star crust," *J. Phys. C: Solid State Phys.* **15**, 6233–6243.
- Blandford R.D., Applegate J.H., Hernquist L., 1983, "Thermal origin of neutron star magnetic fields," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **204**, 1025–1048.
- Blaschke D., Grigorian H., Poghossyan G., Roberts C.D., Schmidt S., 1998, "A dynamical, confining model and hot quark stars," *Phys. Lett. B* **450**, 207–214.
- Blinnikov S.I., Novikov I.D., Perevodchikova T.V., Polnarev A.G., 1984, "Exploding neutron stars in close binaries," *Pis'ma v Astron. Zh.* **10**, 422–428 [Engl. transl.: *Sov. Astron. Lett.* **10**, 177–179].
- Blinnikov S.I., Dunina-Barkovskaya N.V., Nadyozhin D.K., 1996, "Equation of state of a Fermi gas: Approximations for various degrees of relativism and degeneracy," *Astrophys. J. Suppl. Ser.* **106**, 171–203.
- Bludman S.A., Ruderman M.A., 1968, "Possibility of the speed of sound exceeding the speed of light in ultradense matter," *Phys. Rev.* **170**, 1176–1184.

- Bludman S.A., Ruderman M.A., 1970, "Noncausality and instability in ultradense matter," *Phys. Rev. D* **1**, 3243–3246.
- Bocquet M., Bonazzola S.,ourgoulhon E., Novak J., 1995, "Rotating neutron star models with a magnetic field," *Astron. Astrophys.* **301**, 757–775.
- Bodmer A.R., 1971, "Collapsed nuclei," *Phys. Rev. D* **4**, 1601–1606.
- Boguta, J., 1981, 'Remarks on the beta stability in neutron stars,' *Phys. Lett. B* **106**, 255–258.
- Boguta J., Bodmer A.R., 1977, "Relativistic calculations of nuclear matter and the nuclear surface," *Nucl. Phys. A* **292**, 413–428.
- Bohr A., Mottelson B.R., Pines D., 1958, "Possible analog between the excitation spectra of nuclei and those of superconducting metal state," *Phys. Rev.* **110**, 936–938.
- Bombaci I., 1995, "An equation of state for asymmetric nuclear matter and the structure of neutron stars," in *Perspectives on Theoretical Nuclear Physics*, edited by I. Bombaci, A. Bonaccorso, A. Fabrocini, *et al.* (Pisa: Edizioni ETS), 223–237.
- Bombaci I., 1997, "Observational evidence for strange matter in compact objects from the X-ray burster 4U 1820–30," *Phys. Rev. C* **55**, 1587–1590.
- Bombaci I., 2001, "Strange quark stars: structural properties and possible signatures for their existence," *Lecture Notes in Physics* **578**, 253–284.
- Bonazzola S.,ourgoulhon E., Salgado M., 1993, "Axisymmetric rotating relativistic bodies: new numerical approach for 'exact' solutions," *Astron. Astrophys.* **278**, 421–443.
- Bonazzola S., Friebe J.,ourgoulhon E., 1996, "Spontaneous symmetry breaking of rapidly rotating stars in general relativity," *Astrophys. J.* **460**, 379–389.
- Bonazzola S., Friebe J.,ourgoulhon E., 1998a, "Spontaneous symmetry breaking of rapidly rotating stars in general relativity: influence of the 3D-shift vector," *Astron. Astrophys.* **331**, 280–290.
- Bonazzola S.,ourgoulhon E., Marck J.A., 1998b, "Numerical approach for high precision 3D relativistic star models," *Phys. Rev. D* **58**, 104020 (14 pages).
- Bonche P., Vautherin D., 1981, "A mean field calculation of the equation of state of supernova matter," *Nucl. Phys. A* **372**, 496–526.
- Bonche P., Vautherin D., 1982, "Mean-field calculations of the equation of state of supernova matter II," *Astron. Astrophys.* **112**, 268–272.
- Born M., 1940, "On the stability of crystal lattices. I." *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.* **36**, 160–172.
- Boynton P.E., Groth E.J., Partridge R.B., Wilkinson D.T., 1969, *IAU Circular* No. 2179.
- Bowyer S., Byram E.T., Chubb T.A., Friedman H., 1964, "Lunar occultation of X-ray emission from the Crab nebula," *Science* **146**, 912–917.
- Boynton P.E., Groth E.J., Hutchinson D.P., Nanos G.P., Partridge R.B., Wilkinson D.T., 1972, "Optical timing of the Crab Pulsar, NP 0532," *Astrophys. J.* **175**, 217–421.
- Brack M., Guet C.,Håkansson H.-B., 1985, "Selfconsistent semiclassical description of average nuclear properties – a link between microscopic and macroscopic models," *Phys. Rep.* **123**, 275–364.
- Braje T.M., Romani R.W., 2002, "RX J1856-3754: evidence for a stiff equation of state," *Astrophys. J.* **580**, 1043–1047.
- Brecher K., Caporaso G., 1976, "Obese 'neutron' stars," *Nature* **259**, 377–378.
- Brinkmann W. 1980, "Thermal radiation from highly magnetized neutron stars," *Astron. Astrophys.* **82**, 352–361.

- Briskin W.F., Thorsett S.E., Golden A., Goss W.M., 2003, "The distance and radius of the neutron star PSR B0656+14," *Astrophys. J.* **593**, L89–L92.
- Broderick A., Prakash M., Lattimer J.M., 2000, "The equation of state of neutron star matter in strong magnetic fields," *Astrophys. J.* **537**, 351–367.
- Brown E.F. & Bildsten L., 1998, "The ocean and crust of a rapidly accreting neutron star: Implications for magnetic field evolution and thermonuclear flashes," *Astrophys. J.* **496**, 915–933.
- Brown G.E., Weise W., 1976, "Pion condensates," *Phys. Rep.* **27**, 1–34.
- Brown G.E., Kubodera K., Page D., Pizzochero P., 1988, "Strangeness condensation and cooling of neutron stars," *Phys. Rev. D* **7**, 2042–2046.
- Brown G.E., Chang H.L., Rho M., Thorsson V., 1994, "From kaon-nuclear interactions to kaon condensation," *Nucl. Phys. A* **567**, 937–956.
- Brown E.F., Bildsten L., Rutledge R.E., 1998, "Crustal heating and quiescent emission from transiently accreting neutron stars," *Astrophys. J.* **504**, L95–L98.
- Brucato R.J., Kristian J., 1972, "Optical candidates for two X-ray sources," *Astrophys. J.* **173**, L105–L107.
- Brueckner K.A., 1954, "Nuclear saturation and two-body forces. II. Tensor forces," *Phys. Rev.* **96**, 508–516.
- Brueckner K.A., 1955, "Nuclear saturation and two-body forces. III. Details of the structure of the nucleus," *Phys. Rev.* **97**, 1353–1366.
- Brueckner K.A., Levinson C.A., 1955, "Approximate reduction of the many-body problem for strongly interacting particles to a problem of self-consistent fields," *Phys. Rev.* **97**, 1344–1352.
- Brueckner K.A., Levinson C.A., Mahmoud H.M., 1954, "Two-body forces and nuclear saturation. I. Central forces," *Phys. Rev.* **95**, 217–228.
- Brueckner K.A., Coon S., Dabrowski J., 1968, "Nuclear symmetry energy," *Phys. Rev.* **168**, 1184–1188.
- Brueckner K.A., Buchler J.R., Clark R., Lombard R.J., 1969, "Statistical theory of nuclei. II. Medium and heavy nuclei," *Phys. Rev.* **181**, 1543–1551.
- Brush S.G., Sahlin H.L., Teller E., 1966, "Monte Carlo study of a one-component plasma. I," *J. Chem. Phys.* **45**, 2102–2118.
- Buchler J.-R., Barkat Z., 1971a, "Properties of low-density neutron-star matter," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **27**, 48–51.
- Buchler J.-R., Barkat Z., 1971b, "Clustering of nucleons in low density neutron star matter," *Astrophys. Letters* **7**, 167–170.
- Buchler J.-R., Ingber L., 1971, "Properties of the neutron gas and application to neutron stars," *Nucl. Phys. A* **170**, 1–11.
- Burgay M., D'Amico N., Possenti A., Manchester R.N., Lyne A.G., Joshi B.C., McLaughlin M.A., Kramer M., Sarkisian J.M., Camilo F., Kalogera V., Kim C., Lorimer D.R., 2003, "An increased estimate of the merger rate of double neutron stars from observations of a highly relativistic system," *Nature* **426**, 531–533.
- Burkova L.A., Dzyaloshinskii I.E., Drukarev S.F., Monozon B.S., 1976, "Hydrogen-like system in crossed electric and magnetic fields," *Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz.* **71**, 526–530 [Engl. transl.: *Sov. Phys. JETP* **44**, 276–278].
- Burrows A., 1990, "Neutrinos from supernova explosions," *Annu. Rev. Nucl. Part. Sci.* **40**, 181–212.

- Burrows A., Lattimer J.M., 1984, "On the accuracy of the single-nucleus approximation in the equation of state of hot, dense matter," *Astrophys. J.* **285**, 294–303.
- Burwitz V., Haberl F., Neuhäuser R., Predehl P., Trümper J., Zavlin V. E., 2003, "The thermal radiation of the isolated neutron star RX J1856.5–3754 observed with *Chandra* and *XMM-Newton*," *Astron. Astrophys.* **399**, 1109–1114.
- Caldwell R.R., Friedman J.L., 1991, "Evidence against a strange ground state for baryons," *Phys. Lett. B* **264**, 143–148.
- Calogero F., Palumbo F., Ragnisco O., 1973, "Density fluctuations in nuclear matter," in *Proceedings of the International Conference on Nuclear Physics - vol. I*, edited by J. de Boer & H.-J. Mang (Amsterdam: North-Holland), 717.
- Calogero F., Palumbo F., Ragnisco O., 1975, "Density fluctuations and nuclear structure," *Nuovo Cimento A* **29 A** ser. 2 (4), 509–547.
- Cameron A.G.W., 1959, "Pycnonuclear reactions and nova explosions," *Astrophys. J.* **130**, 916–940.
- Cameron A.G.W., 1999, "Adventures in cosmogony," *Annu. Rev. Astron. Astrophys.* **37**, 1–36.
- Camilo F., Nice D.J., Shrauner J.A., Taylor J.H., 1996, "Princeton-Arecibo declination-strip survey for millisecond pulsars," *Astrophys. J.* **469**, 819–827.
- Canal R., 1994, "Type I supernovae, white dwarfs and neutron stars," in *Supernovae*, edited by S. Bludman, R. Mochkovich, & J. Zinn-Justin (Amsterdam: North-Holland), 157–198.
- Canuto V., 1975, "Equation of state at ultrahigh densities. Part 2," *Annu. Rev. Astron. Astrophys.* **13**, 335–380.
- Canuto V., Chitre S.M., 1974, "Crystallization of dense neutron matter," *Phys. Rev. D* **9**, 1587–1613.
- Canuto V., Chiu H.Y., 1971, "Intense magnetic fields in astrophysics," *Space Sci. Rev.* **12**, 3–74.
- Canuto V., Ventura J., 1977, "Quantizing Magnetic Fields in Astrophysics," *Fundam. Cosm. Phys.* **2**, 203–353.
- Caporaso G., Brecher K., 1979, "Must ultrabaric matter be superluminal?" *Phys. Rev. D* **20**, 1823–1831.
- Caraveo P.A., Bignami G.F., Mignani R., Taff L.G., 1996, "Parallax observations with the Hubble Space Telescope yield the distance to Geminga," *Astrophys. J.* **461**, L91–L94.
- Caraveo P.A., De Luca A., Mignani R., Bignami G.F., 2001, "The distance to the Vela pulsar gauged with Hubble Space Telescope parallax observations," *Astrophys. J.* **561**, 930–937.
- Cardall C., Prakash M., Lattimer J.M., 2001, "Effects of strong magnetic fields on neutron star structure," *Astrophys. J.* **554**, 322–339.
- Carlini A., Treves A., 1989, "A precessing neutron star model for E 2259+586," *Astron. Astrophys.* **215**, 283–286.
- Carnahan N.F., Starling K.E., 1969, "Equation of state for nonattracting rigid spheres," *J. Chem. Phys.* **51**, 635–636.
- Carr W.J., Jr., 1961, "Energy, specific heat, and magnetic properties of the low-density electron gas," *Phys. Rev.* **122**, 1437–1446.
- Carr W.J., Jr., Coldwell-Horsfall R.A., Fein A.E., 1961, "Anharmonic contribution to the energy of a dilute electron gas – Interpolation for the correlation energy," *Phys. Rev.* **124**, 747–752.
- Carter B., Quintana H., 1972, "Foundations of general relativistic high-pressure elasticity theory," *Proc. Roy. Soc. London Ser. A* **331**, 57–83.

- Carter B., Quintana H., 1975a, "Relativistic formulation of the neutron starquake theory of pulsar glitches," *Ann. Phys. (N.Y.)* **95**, 74–89.
- Carter B., Quintana H., 1975b, "Stationary elastic rotational deformation of a relativistic neutron star model," *Astrophys. J.* **202**, 511–522.
- Carter B., Chamel N., Haensel P., 2005, "Entrainment coefficient and effective mass for conduction neutrons in neutron star crust: simple microscopic models," *Nucl. Phys. A* **748**, 675–697.
- Casares J., Charles P., Kuulkers E., 1998, "The mass of the neutron star in Cygnus X-2 (V1341 Cygni)," *Astrophys. J.* **493**, L39–L42.
- Casares J., Dubus G., Shahbaz T., Zurita C., Charles, P.A., 2002, "VLTE spectroscopy of XTE J2123–058 during quiescence: the masses of the two components," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **329**, 29–36.
- Cavedon J.M., Frois B., Goutte D., *et al.*, 1987 "Measurement of charge-density differences in the interior of Pb isotopes," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **58**, 195–198.
- Cazzola P., Lucaroni L., Scaringi C., 1966, "On the properties of nuclear matter at high densities," *Nuovo Cimento B* **43**, 250–258.
- Centelles M., Viñas X., Barranco M., Marcos S., Lombard R.J., 1992, "Semiclassical approximations in non-linear $\sigma\omega$ models," *Nucl. Phys. A* **537**, 486–500.
- Centelles M., Viñas X., Barranco M., Schuck P., 1993, "A semiclassical approach to relativistic mean field theory," *Ann. Phys. (N.Y.)* **221**, 165–204.
- Ceperley D.M., Alder B.J., "Ground state of the electron gas by a stochastic method," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **45**, 566–569.
- Chabanat E., Bonche P., Haensel P., Meyer J., Schaeffer R., 1997, "A Skyrme parameterization from subnuclear to neutron star densities," *Nucl. Phys. A* **627**, 710–746.
- Chabanat E., Bonche P., Haensel P., Meyer J., Schaeffer R., 1998, "A Skyrme parameterization from subnuclear to neutron star densities. Part II. Nuclei far from stabilities," *Nucl. Phys. A* **635**, 231–256.
- Chabrier G., 1990, "An equation of state for fully ionized hydrogen," *J. Phys. (Paris)* **51**, 1607–1632.
- Chabrier G., 1993, "Quantum effects in dense Coulombic matter – Application to the cooling of white dwarfs," *Astrophys. J.* **414**, 695–700.
- Chabrier G., 1999, "Review on white dwarf cooling theory," in *11th European Workshop on White Dwarfs*, edited by S.-E. Solheim & E.G. Meistas, *ASP Conf. Ser.* **169**, 369–377.
- Chabrier G., Ashcroft N.W., 1990, "Linear mixing rule in screened binary ionic mixtures," *Phys. Rev. A* **42**, 2284–2291.
- Chabrier G. & Baraffe I., 2000, "Theory of low-mass stars and substellar objects," *Annu. Rev. Astron. Astrophys.* **38**, 337–377.
- Chabrier G., Potekhin A.Y., 1998, "Equation of state of fully ionized electron-ion plasmas," *Phys. Rev. E* **58**, 4941–4949.
- Chabrier G., Ashcroft N.W., DeWitt H.E., 1992, "White dwarfs as quantum crystals," *Nature* **360**, 48–50.
- Chadwick J., 1932, "Possible existence of a neutron," *Nature* **129**, 312.
- Chakrabarty S., 1991, "Equation of state of strange quark matter and strange star," *Phys. Rev. D* **43**, 627–630.
- Chakrabarty S., Raha S., Sinha B., 1989, "Strange quark matter and the mechanism of confinement," *Phys. Lett. B* **229**, 112–116.

- Champion D.J., Lorimer D.R., McLaughlin M.A., Cordes J.M., Arzoumanian Z., Weisberg J.M., Taylor J.H., 2004, "PSR J1829+2456: a relativistic binary pulsar," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **350**, L61–L65.
- Chandrasekhar S., 1931, "The maximum mass of ideal white dwarfs," *Astrophys. J.* **74**, 81–82.
- Chandrasekhar S., 1935, "Stellar configurations with degenerate cores. (Second paper)," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **95**, 676–693.
- Chandrasekhar S., 1939, *An Introduction to the Study of Stellar Structure* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press).
- Chandrasekhar S., 1964, "The dynamical instability of gaseous masses approaching the Schwarzschild limit in General Relativity," *Astrophys. J.* **140**, 417–433.
- Chandrasekhar S., 1970, "Solutions of two problems in the theory of gravitational radiation," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **24**, 611–615.
- Chandrasekhar S., Fermi E., 1953, "Problems of gravitational stability in the presence of a magnetic field," *Astrophys. J.* **118**, 116–141.
- Chanmugam G., Gabriel M., 1971, "Neutron star models and pulsars," *Astron. Astrophys.* **13**, 374–379.
- Chapline G., Nauenberg M., 1976, "Phase transition from baryon to quark matter," *Nature* **264**, 235–236.
- Chatterjee S., Cordes J.M., 2004, "Smashing the Guitar: An evolving neutron star bow shock," *Astrophys. J.* **600**, L51–L54.
- Chau H.F., Cheng K.S., 1993, "Correlated creep rate of a vortex line under the effect of vortex tension and its relation to the glitches of pulsars," *Phys. Rev. B* **47**, 2707–2714.
- Cheng F.H., Vrtilick S.D. & Raymond J.C., 1995, "An archival study of Hubble Space Telescope observations of Hercules X-1/HZ Herculis," *Astrophys. J.* **452**, 825–832.
- Cheng K.S., Yao C.C., Dai Z.G., 1997, "Properties of nuclei in the inner crusts of neutron stars in the relativistic mean-field theory," *Phys. Rev. C* **55**, 2092–2100.
- Chen Z., Goldman S.P., 1992, "Relativistic and nonrelativistic finite-basis-set calculations of low-lying levels of hydrogenic atoms in intense magnetic fields," *Phys. Rev. A* **45**, 1722–1731.
- Chin S.A., Kerman A.K., 1979, "Possible long-lived hyperstrange multi-quark droplets," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **43**, 1292–1295.
- Chiu H.-Y., 1964, "Supernovae, neutrinos and neutron stars," *Ann. Phys.* **26**, 364–410.
- Chiu H.-Y., Salpeter E.E., 1964, "Surface X-ray emission from neutron stars," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **12**, 413–415.
- Chmaj T., Haensel P., Słomiński W., 1991, "Photon emissivity of strange matter," *Nucl. Phys. B* **24**, 40–44.
- Chodil G., Mark H., Rodrigues R., Seward F.D., Swift C.D., 1967, "X-Ray intensities and spectra from several cosmic sources," *Astrophys. J.* **150**, 57–65.
- Chodos A., Jaffe R.L., Johnson K., Thorn C.B., Weisskopf V.F., 1974, "New extended model of hadrons," *Phys. Rev. D* **9**, 3471–3495.
- Christiansen M.B., Glendenning N.K., 1997, "Finite size effects and the mixed quark-hadron phase in neutron stars," *Phys. Rev. C* **56**, 2858–2864.
- Christiansen M.B., Glendenning N.K., Schaffner-Bielich J., 2000, "Surface tension between a kaon condensate and the normal nuclear matter phase," *Phys. Rev. C* **62**, 025804 (6 pages).

- Chubarian E., Grigorian H., Poghosyan G., Blaschke D., 2000, "Deconfinement transition in rotating compact stars," *Astron. Astrophys.* **357**, 968–976.
- Clark J.P., Goodwin S.P., Crowther P.A., Kaper L., Fairbairn M., Langer N., Brocksopp C., 2002, "Physical parameters of the high-mass X-ray binary 4U 1700–37," *Astron. Astrophys.* **392**, 909–920.
- Cleymans J., Gavai R.V., Suhonen E., 1986, "Quarks and gluons at high temperatures and densities," *Phys. Rep.* **130**, 217–292.
- Cocozza G., Ferraro F.R., Possenti A., D'Amico N., 2006, "The puzzling properties of the helium white dwarf orbiting the millisecond pulsar PSR J1911-5958A in NGC 6752," *Astrophys. J.* **641**, L129–L132.
- Coelho H.T., Das T.K., Robilotta M.S., 1983, "Two-pion-exchange three-nucleon force and the ^3H and ^3He nuclei," *Phys. Rev. C* **29**, 1812–1828.
- Cohen E.G.D., Murphy T.J., 1969, "New results in the theory of the classical electron gas," *Phys. Fluids* **12**, 1403–1411.
- Cohen J.M., Cameron A.G.W., 1971, "Neutron star models including the effects of hyperon formation," *Astrophys. Space Sci.* **10**, 227–245.
- Cohen R., Lodenquai J., Ruderman, M., 1970, "Atoms in Superstrong Magnetic Fields," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **25**, 467–469.
- Coldwell-Horsfall R.A., Maradudin A.A., 1960, "Zero-point energy of an electron lattice," *J. Math. Phys.* **1**, 395–404.
- Collins J.C., Perry M.J., 1975, "Superdense matter: neutrons or asymptotically free quarks?" *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **34**, 1353–1356.
- Collins G.W. II, Claspy W.P., Martin J.C., 1999, "A reinterpretation of historical references to the supernova of A.D. 1054," *Publ. Astron. Soc. of Pacific* **111**, 871–880.
- Colpi M., Miller J.C., 1992, "Rotational properties of strange stars," *Astrophys. J.* **388**, 513–520.
- Colpi M., Shapiro S.L., Teukolsky S.A., 1989, "Exploding neutron stars near the minimum mass," *Astrophys. J.* **339**, 318–338.
- Colpi M., Shapiro S.L., Teukolsky S.A., 1989, "Explosion of neutron stars near the minimum mass," *Astrophys. J.* **369**, 422–439.
- Comella J.M., Craft H.D., Lovelace R.V.E., Sutton J.M., Tyler G.L., 1969, "Crab Nebula pulsar NP 0532," *Nature* **221**, 453–454.
- Cook G.B., Shapiro S.L., Teukolsky S.A., 1994, "Rapidly rotating neutron stars in general relativity: Realistic equations of state," *Astrophys. J.* **424**, 823–845.
- Coon S.A., Barrett R.C., 1987, " ρ - ω mixing in nuclear charge asymmetry," *Phys. Rev. C* **36**, 2189–2194.
- Coon S.A., Peña M.T., 1993, "Momentum and coordinate space three-nucleon potentials," *Phys. Rev. C* **48**, 2559–2575.
- Coon S.A., Scadron M.D., 1998, "Vector meson dominance and $\rho - \omega$ mixing," *Phys. Rev. C* **58**, 2958–2962.
- Coon S.A., Peña M.T., Ellis R.G., 1984, "Three-nucleon force and the triton binding energy," *Phys. Rev. C* **30**, 1366–1369.
- Cordes J.M., 1993, "The detectability of planetary components to radio pulsars," in *Planets Around Pulsars, ASP Conf. Ser.* **36**, 43–60.
- Cordes J.M., Romani R.W., Lundgren S.C., 1993, "The Guitar nebula – A bow shock from a slow-spin, high-velocity neutron star," *Nature* **362**, 133–135.

- Cordes J.M., Greenstein G., 1981, "Pulsar timing. IV – Physical models for timing noise processes," *Astrophys. J.* **245**, 1060–1079.
- Cornelisse R., Heise J., Kuulkers E., Verbunt F., in't Zand J.J.M., 2000, "The longest thermonuclear X-ray burst ever observed? A BeppoSAX Wide Field Camera observation of 4U 1735–44," *Astron. Astrophys.* **357**, L21–L24.
- Cornu F., 1998, "Quantum plasmas with or without a uniform magnetic field. I – III," *Phys. Rev. E* **58**, 5268–5346.
- Cottam J., Paerels F., Mendez M., 2002, "Gravitationally redshifted absorption lines in the X-ray burst spectra of a neutron star," *Nature* **420**, 51–54.
- Cowan R.D., Ashkin J., 1957, "Extension of the Thomas–Fermi–Dirac statistical theory of the atom to finite temperatures," *Phys. Rev.* **105**, 144–157.
- Cumming A., Zweibel E., Bildsten L., 2003, "Magnetic screening in accreting neutron stars," *Astrophys. J.* **557**, 958–966.
- Cumming A., Arras P., Zweibel E.G., 2004, "Magnetic field evolution in neutron star crusts due to the Hall effect and Ohmic decay," *Astrophys. J.* **609**, 999–1017.
- Cutler C., Ushomirsky, G., Link B., 2003, "The crustal rigidity of a neutron star and implications for PSR B1828–11 and other precession candidates," *Astrophys. J.* **588**, 975–991.
- Dall'Osso S., Israel G.L., Stella L., Possenti A., Perozzi E., 2003, "The glitches of the anomalous X-ray pulsar 1RXS J170849.0–400910," *Astrophys. J.* **599**, 485–497.
- D'Amico N., Bailes M., Lyne A.G., Manchester R.N., Johnston S., Fruchter A.S., Goss W.M., 1993, "PSR B1802–07 – A globular cluster pulsar in an eccentric binary orbit," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **260**, L7–L10.
- D'Amico N., Lyne A.G., Manchester R.N., Possenti A., Camilo F., 2001a, "Discovery of short-period binary millisecond pulsars in four globular clusters," *Astrophys. J.* **548**, L171–L174.
- D'Amico N., Possenti A., Manchester R.N., Sarkissian J., Lyne A.G., Camilo F., 2001b, "An eclipsing millisecond pulsar with a possible main-sequence companion in NGC 6397," *Astrophys. J.* **561**, L89–L92.
- Damour T., Taylor J.H., 1992, "Strong-field tests of relativistic gravity and binary pulsars," *Phys. Rev. D* **45**, 1840–1868.
- Dandrea R.D., Ashcroft N.W., Carlsson A.E., 1986, "Electron liquid at any degeneracy," *Phys. Rev. B* **34**, 2097–2111.
- Danz R.W., Glasser M.L., 1971, "Exchange energy of an electron gas in a magnetic field," *Phys. Rev. B* **4**, 94–99.
- Däppen W., 1992, "The equation of state for stellar envelopes: Comparison of theoretical results," *Rev. Mex. Astron. Astrofis.* **23**, 141–149.
- Däppen W., Anderson L., Mihalas D., 1987, "Statistical mechanics of partially ionized stellar plasma – The Planck–Larkin partition function, polarization shifts, and simulations of optical spectra," *Astrophys. J.* **319**, 195–206.
- Datta B., Alpar M.A., 1993, "Implications of the crustal moment of inertia for neutron-star equations of state," *Astron. Astrophys.* **275**, 210–212.
- Datta B., Thampan A.V., Bombaci I., 1998, "Equilibrium sequences of rotating neutron stars for new realistic equations of state," *Astron. Astrophys.* **334**, 943–952.
- Davidson K., Fesen R. A., 1985, "Recent developments concerning the Crab Nebula," *Annu. Rev. Astron. Astrophys.* **23**, 119–146.

- De Blasio F.V., 1995, "Nucleation of a dense plasma and crystallization of neutron star crusts," *Astrophys. J.* **452**, 359–363.
- De Blasio F.V., 1998, "Crustal impurities and the internal temperature of a neutron star crust," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **299**, 118–122.
- De Blasio F.V., 2000, "A dense two-component plasma in a strong gravity field and thermal conductivity of neutron stars," *Astron. Astrophys.* **353**, 1129–1133.
- Debye P., Hückel E., 1923, "Zur Theorie der Elektrolythe," *Physikalische Z.* **24**, 185–206.
- de Gennes P.G., Prost J., 1993, *The Physics of Liquid Crystals*, 2nd ed. (Oxford: Clarendon Press).
- DeGrand T., Jaffe R.L., Johnson K., Kiskis J., 1975, "Masses and other parameters of light baryons," *Phys. Rev. D* **12**, 2060–2076.
- Demeur M., Heenen P.H., Godefroid M., 1994, "Hartree-Fock study of molecules in very intense magnetic fields," *Phys. Rev. A* **49**, 176–183.
- Detmer T., Schmelcher P., Cederbaum L.S., 1998, "Hydrogen molecule in a magnetic field: The lowest states of the Π manifold and the global ground state of the parallel configuration," *Phys. Rev. A* **57**, 1767–1777.
- Detweiler S.L., Ipser J.R., 1973, "A variational principle and a stability criterion for the nonradial modes of pulsation of stellar models in general relativity," *Astrophys. J.* **185**, 685–707.
- Dewey R.J., Taylor J.H., Weisberg J.M., Stokes G.H., 1985, "A search for low-luminosity pulsars," *Astrophys. J.* **294**, L25–L29.
- DeWitt H.E., Slattery W.L., Yang J., 1993, "Monte Carlo simulations of the OCP freezing transition," in *Strongly Coupled Plasma Physics*, edited by H.M. Van Horn & S. Ichimaru (Rochester: University of Rochester Press), 425–434.
- DeWitt H.E., Schlages M., Sakakura A.Y., Kraeft W.D., 1995, *Phys. Lett. A* **197**, 326–329.
- DeWitt H., Slattery W., Chabrier G., 1996, "Numerical simulation of strongly coupled binary ionic plasmas," *Physica B* **228**, 21–26.
- DeWitt H., Slattery W., 1999, "Screening enhancement of thermonuclear reactions in high density stars," *Contrib. Plasma Phys.* **39**, 97–100.
- Dey M., Bombaci I., Dey J., Ray S., Samanta B.C., 1998, "Strange stars with realistic quark vector interaction and phenomenological density-dependent scalar potential," *Phys. Lett. B* **438**, 123–128.
- Dodson R., Legge D., Reynolds J.E., McCulloch P.M., 2003, "The Vela Pulsar's proper motion and parallax derived from VLBI observations," *Astrophys. J.* **596**, 1137–1141.
- Doroba W., 1989, "Strange stars: are they bare?" *Acta Physica Polonica B* **20**, 967–979.
- Douchin F., 1999, PhD thesis [in French] (École Normale Supérieure de Lyon: Lyon), unpublished.
- Douchin F., Haensel P., 2000, "Inner edge of neutron-star crust with SLy effective nucleon-nucleon interactions," *Phys. Lett. B* **485**, 107–114.
- Douchin F., Haensel P., 2001, "A unified equation of state of dense matter and neutron star structure," *Astron. Astrophys.* **380**, 151–167.
- Douchin F., Haensel P., Meyer J., 2000, "Nuclear surface and curvature properties for SLy Skyrme forces and nuclei in the inner neutron-star crust," *Nucl. Phys. A* **665**, 419–446.
- Douvion, T., Lagage, P. O., Cesarski, C. J., Dwek, E., 2001, "Dust in the Tycho, Kepler and Crab supernova remnants," *Astron. Astrophys.* **373**, 281–291.

- Drago A., Lavagno A., Parenti I., 2005, "Burning of an hadronic star into a quark star or a hybrid star" [astro-ph/0512652].
- Drake J.J., Marshall H.L., Dreizler S., *et al.*, 2002, "Is RX J1856.5–3754 a quark star?" *Astrophys. J.* **572**, 996–1001.
- Dreizler R.M., Gross E.K.U., 1990, *Density Functional Theory: An Approach to the Quantum Many-Body Problem* (Berlin: Springer).
- Duerr H.-P., 1956, "Relativistic effects in nuclear forces," *Phys. Rev.* **103**, 469–480.
- Duez M.D., Liu Y.T., Shapiro S.L., Shibata M., Stephens B.C., 2006, "Collapse of magnetized hypermassive neutron stars in general relativity," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **96**, 031101 (4 pages).
- Duncan J., 1939, "Second report on the expansion of the Crab Nebula," *Astrophys. J.* **89**, 482–485.
- Duncan R.C., Thompson C., 1992, "Formation of very strongly magnetized neutron stars — Implications for gamma-ray bursts," *Astrophys. J.* **392**, L9–L13.
- Dutta A.K., Onsi M., Pearson J.M., 2004 "Proton-shell effects in neutron-star matter," *Phys. Rev. C* **69**, 052801 (4 pages).
- Dyugaev A.M., 1975, "Nature of phase transition during π -condensation," *Pis'ma v Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz.* **22**, 181–185 [Engl. transl.: 1976, *Sov. Phys.-JETP Lett.* **22**, 83–85].
- Ebeling W., Kraeft W.D., Kremp D., 1977, *Theory of Bound States and Ionization Equilibrium of Plasmas and Solids* (Berlin: Akademie).
- Ebeling W., Richert W., 1985, "Plasma phase transition in hydrogen," *Phys. Lett. A* **108**, 80–82.
- Edelstein J., Seon K.I., Golden A., Min K.-W., 2000, "Extreme Ultraviolet Explorer observations of PSR B0656+14," *Astrophys. J.* **539**, 902–907.
- Ellison D.C., Kazanas D., 1983, "Corequake and shock heating model of the 5 March 1979 gamma ray burst," *Astron. Astrophys.* **28**, 102–109.
- Engelmann Ch., *et al.*, 1995, "Production and identification of heavy Ni isotopes: evidence for the doubly magic nucleus $^{78}_{28}\text{Ni}$," *Z. f. Physik A* **352**, 351–352.
- Ergma E., Sarna M.J., 2002, "Eclipsing binary millisecond pulsar PSR J1740–5340 — evolutionary considerations and observational test," *Astron. Astrophys.* **399**, 237–241.
- Evans W.D., Klebesadel R.W., Laros J.G., Cline T.L., Desai U.D., Teegarden B.J., Pizzichini G., Hurley K., Niel M., Vedrenne G., 1980, "Location of the gamma-ray transient event of 1979 March 5," *Astrophys. J.* **237**, L7–L9.
- Ewald P.P., 1921, "Die Berechnung optischer und elektrostatischer Gitterpotentiale," *Ann. Phys. (Leipzig)* **64**, 253–287.
- Faddeev L.D., 1960, "Scattering theory for a three-particle system," *Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz.* **39**, 1459–1467 [Engl. transl.: *Sov. Phys. JETP*, **12**, 1014].
- Faddeev, L.D., 1965, *Mathematical Aspects of the Three-Body Problem in Quantum Scattering Theory* (New York: Davey).
- Faulkner A.J., Kramer M., Lyne A.G., Manchester R.N., McLaughlin M.A., Stairs I.H., Hobbs G., Possenti A., Lorimer D.R., D'Amico N., Camilo F., Burgay M., 2005, "PSR J1756–2251: a new relativistic double neutron star system," *Astrophys. J.* **618**, L119–L122.
- Farhi E., Jaffe R.L., 1984, "Strange matter," *Phys. Rev. D* **30**, 2379–2390.
- Farouki R.T., Hamaguchi S., 1993, "Thermal energy of the crystalline one-component plasma from dynamical simulations," *Phys. Rev. E* **47**, 4330–4336.
- Fermi E., 1924, "Über die Wahrscheinlichkeit der Quantenzustände," *Z. f. Physik* **26**, 54–56.

- Ferraro F.R., Possenti A., D'Amico N., Sabbi, E., 2001, "The bright optical companion to the eclipsing millisecond pulsar in NGC 6397," *Astrophys. J.* **561**, L93–L96.
- Fesen R.A., Shull J.M., Hurdorf A.P., 1997, "An optical study of the circumstellar environment around the Crab Nebula," *Astron. J.* **113**, 354–363.
- Fetter A.L., Walecka J.D., 1971, *Quantum Theory of Many-Particle Systems* (New York: McGraw-Hill).
- Feynman R.P., Metropolis N., Teller E., 1949, "Equations of state of elements based on the generalized Fermi–Thomas theory," *Phys. Rev.* **75**, 1561–1573.
- Fishman G.J., Kouveliotou C., van Paradijs J., Harmon B.A., Paciesas W.S., Briggs M.S., Kommers J., Lewin W.H.G., 1995, "Galactic center," *IAU Circular* No. 6272.
- Flowers E., Itoh N., 1976, "Transport properties of dense matter," *Astrophys. J.* **206**, 218–242.
- Flowers E., Itoh N., 1981, "Transport properties of dense matter. III. Analytic formulae for thermal conductivity," *Astrophys. J.* **250**, 750–752.
- Flowers E.G., Ruderman M., Sutherland P.G., 1976, "Neutrino-pair emission from finite-temperature neutron superfluid and the cooling of young neutron stars," *Astrophys. J.* **205**, 541–544.
- Fontaine G., Graboske H.C., Jr., Van Horn H.M., 1977, "Equation of state for stellar partial ionization zones," *Astrophys. J. Suppl. Ser.* **35**, 293–358.
- Forster H., Strupat W., Rösner W., Wunner G., Ruder H., Herold H., 1984, "Hydrogen atoms in arbitrary magnetic fields. II. Bound-bound transitions," *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys.* **17**, 1301–1319.
- Foster R.S., Wolszczan A., Camilo F., 1993, "A new binary millisecond pulsar," *Astrophys. J.* **410**, L91–L94.
- Freedman B.A., McLerran L.D., 1977, "Fermions and gauge vector mesons at finite temperature and density. III. The ground-state energy of a relativistic quark gas," *Phys. Rev. D* **16**, 1169–1185.
- Freire P., Jacoby B., Bailes M., Stairs I., Mott A., Ferdman R., Nice D., Backer D.C., 2006, "Discovery and timing of the PSR J1741+1351 binary pulsar," *AAS Meeting* **208**, No. 72.06.
- Frenkel J., 1928, "Anwendung der Pauli-Fermischen Elektronengastheorie auf das Problem der Kohäsionkräfte," *Z. f. Physik* **50**, 234–248.
- Friar J.L., 1975, "Relativistic effects on the wave function of a moving system," *Phys. Rev. C* **12**, 695–698.
- Friedman B., Pandharipande V.R., 1981, "Hot and cold, nuclear and neutron matter," *Nucl. Phys. A* **361**, 502–520.
- Friedman J.L., Schutz B.F., 1978, "Secular instability of rotating Newtonian stars," *Astrophys. J.* **222**, 281–296.
- Friedman J.L., Ipser J.R., Sorkin R.D., 1988, "Turning-point method for axisymmetric stability of rotating relativistic stars," *Astrophys. J.* **325**, 722–724.
- Friedman J.L., Ipser J.R., Parker L., 1989, "Implications of a half-millisecond pulsar," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **62**, 3015–3019.
- Frieman J.A., Olinto A.V., 1989, "Is the sub-millisecond pulsar strange?" *Nature* **341**, 633–635.
- Fryer C.L., Woosley S.E., 1998, "Gamma-ray bursts from neutron star phase transitions," *Astrophys. J.* **501**, 780–786.
- Fryer C., Benz W., Herant M., Colgate S.A., 1999, "What can the accretion-induced collapse of white dwarfs really explain?" *Astrophys. J.* **516**, 892–899.

- Fuchs K., 1935, "A quantum mechanical investigation of the cohesive forces of metallic copper," *Proc. Roy. Soc. London A* **151**, 585–602.
- Fuchs K., 1936, "Quantum-mechanical calculation of the elastic constants of monovalent metals," *Proc. Roy. Soc. London A* **153**, 622–639.
- Fuchs C., 2004, "The relativistic Dirac-Brueckner approach to nuclear matter," *Lecture Notes in Physics* **641**, 119–146.
- Fujimoto M.Y., Hanawa T., Iben I., Jr., Richardson M.B., 1984, "Thermal evolution of accreting neutron stars," *Astrophys. J.* **278**, 813–824.
- Fushiki I., Gudmundsson E.H., Pethick C.J., 1989, "Surface structure of neutron stars with high magnetic fields," *Astrophys. J.* **342**, 958–975.
- Galam S., Hansen J.P., 1976, "Statistical mechanics of dense ionized matter. VI. Electron screening corrections to the thermodynamic properties of the one-component plasma," *Phys. Rev. A* **14**, 816–832.
- Galloway D.K., Morgan E.H., Levine A.M., 2004, "A frequency glitch in an accreting pulsar," *Astrophys. J.* **613**, 1164–1172.
- Galloway D.K., Markwardt C.B., Morgan E.H., Chakrabarty D., Strohmayer T.E., 2005, "Discovery of the accretion-powered millisecond X-ray pulsar IGR J00291+5934," *Astrophys. J.* **622**, L45–L48.
- Gamow G., 1937, *Structure of Atomic Nuclei and Nuclear Transformations* (Oxford: Oxford University Press).
- Gavriil F.P., Kaspi V.M., Woods P.M., 2002, "Magnetar-like X-ray bursts from an anomalous X-ray pulsar," *Nature* **419**, 142–144.
- Gerlach U.H., 1968, "Equation of state at supranuclear densities and the existence of a third family of superdense stars," *Phys. Rev.* **172**, 1325–1330.
- Giacconi R., Gursky H., Paolini F.R., Rossi B.B., 1962, "Evidence for X-rays from sources outside the solar system," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **9**, 439–443.
- Giacconi R., Murray S., Gursky H., Kellogg E., Schreier E., Tananbaum H., 1972, "The UHURU catalog of X-ray sources," *Astrophys. J.* **178**, 281–308.
- Giles A.B., Swank J.H., Jahoda K., Zhang W., Strohmayer T., Stark M.J., Morgan E.H., 1996, "The main characteristics of GRO J1744-28 observed by the proportional counter array experiment on the *Rossi X-Ray Timing Explorer*," *Astrophys. J.* **469**, L25–L28.
- Ginzburg V.L., 1964, "Magnetic fields of collapsing masses and the nature of superstars," *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* **156**, 43–46 [Engl. transl.: *Sov. Phys. Doklady* **9**, 329–332].
- Ginzburg V.L., 1969, "Superfluidity and superconductivity in the Universe," *Uspekhi Fiz. Nauk* **97**, 601–619.
- Ginzburg V.L., Kirzhnits D.A., 1964, "On the superconductivity of neutron stars," *Zh. Teor. Eksper. Fiz.* **47**, 2006–2007.
- Glendenning N.K., 1985, "Neutron stars are giant hypernuclei?" *Astrophys. J.* **293**, 470–493.
- Glendenning N.K., 1989a, "Fast pulsar in SN 1987A: Candidate for strange-quark matter," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **63**, 2629–2632.
- Glendenning N.K., 1989b, "PSR 1987A: the case for strange-quark stars," *J. Phys. G: Nucl. Part. Phys.* **15**, L255–L260.
- Glendenning N.K., 1991, "Fast pulsars, variational bounds, other facets of compact stars," *Nucl. Phys. B – Proc. Suppl.* **24B**, No. 2, 110–118.

- Glendenning N.K., 1992, "First-order phase transitions with more than one conserved charge: Consequences for neutron stars," *Phys. Rev. D* **46**, 1274–1287.
- Glendenning N.K., 2000, *Compact Stars: Nuclear Physics, Particle Physics, and General Relativity*, 2nd ed. (New York: Springer).
- Glendenning N.K., Kettner C., 2000, "Possible third family of compact stars more dense than neutron stars," *Astron. Astrophys.* **353**, L9–L12.
- Glendenning N.K., Moszkowski S.A., 1991, "Reconciliation of neutron-star masses and binding of the Λ in hypernuclei," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **67**, 2414–2417.
- Glendenning N.K., Pei S., 1995, "Crystalline structure of the mixed confined-deconfined phase in neutron stars," *Phys. Rev. C* **52**, 2250–2253.
- Glendenning N.K., Schaffner-Bielich J., 1998, "Kaon condensation and dynamical nucleons in neutron stars," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **81**, 4564–4567.
- Glendenning N.K., Schaffner-Bielich J., 1999, "First order kaon condensate," *Phys. Rev. C* **60**, 025803 (13 pages).
- Glendenning N.K., Weber F., 1992, "Nuclear solid crust on rotating strange stars," *Astrophys. J.* **400**, 647–658.
- Glendenning N.K., Banerjee B., Gyulassy M., 1983a, "Normal and pion-condensed states in neutron star matter in a relativistic theory constrained by bulk nuclear properties. I," *Ann. Phys. (N.Y.)* **149**, 1–21.
- Glendenning N.K., Hecking P., Ruck V., 1983b, "Normal and pion-condensed states in neutron star matter in a relativistic theory constrained by bulk nuclear properties. II," *Ann. Phys. (N.Y.)* **149**, 22–43.
- Glendenning N.K., Weber F., Moszkowski S.A., 1992, "Neutron stars in the derivative coupling model," *Phys. Rev. C* **45**, 844–855.
- Glendenning N.K., Kettner Ch., Weber F., 1995, "Possible class of dense white dwarfs," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **74**, 3519–3521.
- Glendenning N.K., Pei S., Weber F., 1997, "Signal of quark deconfinement in the timing structure of pulsar spin-down," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **9**, 1603–1606.
- Gnedin Yu.N., Sunyaev R.A., 1974, "Polarization of optical and X-radiation from compact thermal sources with magnetic field," *Astron. Astrophys.* **36**, 379–394.
- Gnedin Yu.N., Pavlov G.G., Tsygan A.I., 1974, "Photoeffect in strong magnetic fields and the X-rays from neutron stars," *Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz.* **66**, 421–432 [Engl. transl.: *Sov. Phys. JETP* **39**, 301].
- Gnedin O.Y., Yakovlev D.G., Potekhin A.Y., 2001, "Thermal relaxation in young neutron stars," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **324**, 725–736.
- Gold T., 1968, "Rotating neutron stars as the origin of the pulsating radio sources," *Nature* **218**, 731–732.
- Golden A., Shearer A., 1999, "Radius and distance estimates of the isolated neutron stars Geminga and PSR B0656+14 using optical photometry," *Astron. Astrophys.* **342**, L5–L8.
- Goldman I., 1989, "New general-relativistic expression for the baryon number of a cold star," *Phys. Rev. D* **40**, 327–328.
- Goldreich P., Julian W.H., 1969, "Pulsar electrodynamics," *Astrophys. J.* **157**, 869–880.
- Goldstone J., 1957, "Derivation of the Brueckner many-body theory," *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* **A 239**, 267–279.

- Golenetskii S.V., Mazets E.P., Aptekar R.L., Gurian Yu.A., Ilinskii V.N., 1986, “Annihilation radiation in cosmic gamma-ray bursts,” *Astrophys. Space Sci.* **124**, 243–278.
- Gondek D., Zdunik J.L., 1995, “The effects of the phase transition on the maximum redshift of neutron stars,” *Acta Astron.* **45**, 319–325.
- Gondek-Rosińska D., Gourgoulhon E., 2002, “Jacobi-like bar mode instability of relativistic rotating bodies,” *Phys. Rev. D* **66**, 044021 (11 pages).
- Gondek-Rosińska D., Bulik T., Zdunik J.L., Gourgoulhon E., Ray E., Dey J., Dey M., 2000, “Rapidly rotating compact strange stars,” *Astron. Astrophys.* **363**, 1005–1012.
- Gondek-Rosińska D., Gourgoulhon E., Haensel P., 2003, “Are rotating strange stars good sources of gravitational waves?” *Astron. Astrophys.* **412**, 777–790.
- Gourgoulhon E., Bonazzola S., 1994, “A formulation of the virial theorem in general relativity,” *Class. Quantum Grav.* **11**, 443–452.
- Gourgoulhon E., Haensel P., 1993, “Upper bounds on the neutrino burst from collapse of a neutron star into a black hole,” *Astron. Astrophys.* **271**, 187–208.
- Gourgoulhon E., Haensel P., Gondek D., 1995, “Maximum mass instability of neutron stars and weak interaction processes in dense matter,” *Astron. Astrophys.* **294**, 747–756.
- Gourgoulhon E., Haensel P., Livine R., Paluch E., Bonazzola S., Marck J.-A., 1999, “Fast rotation of strange stars,” *Astron. Astrophys.* **349**, 851–862.
- Gourgoulhon E., Grandclément P., Taniguchi K., Marck J.-A., Bonazzola S., 2001, “Quasiequilibrium sequences of synchronized and irrotational binary neutron stars in general relativity: Method and tests,” *Phys. Rev. D* **63**, 064029 (27 pages).
- Goussard J.-O., Haensel P., Zdunik J.L., 1998, “Rapid differential rotation of protoneutron stars and constraints on radio pulsars periods,” *Astron. Astrophys.* **330**, 1005–1016.
- Green D.A., Stephenson F.R., 2002, *Historical supernovae and their remnants* (Oxford: Clarendon Press).
- Green D.A., Stephenson F.R., 2003, “The historical supernovae,” in *Supernovae and Gamma Ray Bursters*, edited by K.W. Weiler, *Lecture Notes in Physics* **598**, 7–19.
- Grimm H.-J., Gilfanov M., Sunyaev R., 2003, “High-mass X-ray binaries as a star formation rate indicator in distant galaxies,” *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **339**, 793–809.
- Grindlay J., Gursky H., Schnopper H., Parsignault D.R., Heise J., Brinkman A.C., Schrijver J., 1976, “Discovery of intense X-ray bursts from the globular cluster NGC 6624,” *Astrophys. J.* **205**, L127–L130.
- Groote V., Hilf E.R., Takahashi K., 1976, “A new semiempirical shell correction to the droplet model,” *At. Data Nucl. Data Tables* **17**, 418–427.
- Gudmundsson E.H., Pethick C.J., Epstein R.I., 1983, “Structure of neutron star envelopes,” *Astrophys. J.* **272**, 286–300.
- Gusakov M.E., Kaminker A.D., Yakovlev D.G., Gnedin O.Y., 2005, “The cooling of Akmal-Pandharipande-Ravenhall neutron star models,” *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **363**, 563–580.
- Haberl F., Zavlin V.E., Trümper J., Burwitz V., 2004, “A phase-dependent absorption line in the spectrum of the X-ray pulsar RX J0720.4–3125,” *Astron. Astrophys.* **419**, 1077–1085.
- Haberl F., Turolla R., de Vries C.P., Zane S., Vink J., Méndez M., Verbunt F., 2006, “Evidence for precession of the isolated neutron star RX J0720.4–3125,” *Astron. Astrophys.* **451**, L17–L21.
- Haensel P., 1977, “Charge symmetry breaking nuclear forces and the properties of nuclear matter,” *J. of Phys. G: Nuclear Physics* **3**, 373–380.

- Haensel P., 1990, "The maximum moment of inertia of neutron stars and pulsar observations," in *The Magnetospheric Structure and Emission Mechanisms of Radio Pulsars*, edited by T.H. Hankins, J.M. Rankin, & J. Gil (Zielona Góra: Pedagogical University Press), 217–219.
- Haensel P., 2001, "Apparent radii of neutron stars and equation of state of dense matter," *Astron. Astrophys.* **380**, 186–189.
- Haensel P., Pichon B., 1994, "Experimental nuclear masses and the ground state of cold dense matter," *Astron. Astrophys.* **283**, 313–318.
- Haensel P., Potekhin A.Y., 2004, "Analytical representations of unified equations of state of neutron-star matter," *Astron. Astrophys.* **428**, 191–197.
- Haensel P., Prószyński M., 1982, "Pion condensation in cold dense matter and neutron stars," *Astrophys. J.* **258**, 306–320.
- Haensel P., Schaeffer R., 1982, "Metastability of dense neutron matter," *Nucl. Phys. A* **381**, 519–543.
- Haensel P., Zdunik J.L., 1989, "A submillisecond pulsar and the equation of state of dense matter," *Nature* **340**, 617–619.
- Haensel P., Zdunik J.L., 1990a, "Non-equilibrium processes in the crust of an accreting neutron star," *Astron. Astrophys.* **227**, 431–436.
- Haensel P., Zdunik J.L., 1990b, "Equation of state and structure of an accreting neutron star," *Astron. Astrophys.* **229**, 117–122.
- Haensel P., Zdunik J.L., 2003, "Nuclear composition and heating in accreting neutron-star crusts," *Astron. Astrophys.* **404**, L33–L36.
- Haensel P., Zdunik J.L., Schaeffer R., 1986a, "Strange quark stars," *Astron. Astrophys.* **160**, 121–128.
- Haensel P., Zdunik J.L., Schaeffer R., 1986b, "Changes in neutron star parameters implied by a neutron star corequake," *Astron. Astrophys.* **160**, 251–258.
- Haensel P., Zdunik J.L., Dobaczewski J., 1989, "Composition and equation of state of cold catalyzed matter below neutron drip," *Astron. Astrophys.* **222**, 353–357.
- Haensel P., Denisov A., Popov S., 1990a, "Neutron star corequake implied by pion condensation. Dynamic, neutrino and thermal effects," *Astron. Astrophys.* **240**, 78–84.
- Haensel P., Urpin V.A., Yakovlev D.G., 1990b, "Ohmic decay of internal magnetic fields in neutron stars," *Astron. Astrophys.* **229**, 133–137.
- Haensel P., Salgado M., Bonazzola S., 1995, "Equation of state of dense matter and maximum rotation frequency of neutron stars," *Astron. Astrophys.* **296**, 745–751.
- Haensel P., Kaminker, A.D., Yakovlev, D.G., 1996, "Electron $\nu\bar{\nu}$ bremsstrahlung in a liquid phase of neutron star crusts," *Astron. Astrophys.* **314**, 328–340.
- Haensel P., Lasota J.P., Zdunik J.L., 1999, "On the minimum period of uniformly rotating neutron stars," *Astron. Astrophys.* **344**, 151–153.
- Haensel P., Levenfish K.P., Yakovlev D.G., 2002a, "Bulk viscosity in superfluid neutron star cores. III. Effects of Σ^- hyperons," *Astron. Astrophys.* **381**, 1080–1089.
- Haensel P., Levenfish K.P., Yakovlev D.G., 2002b, "Adiabatic index of dense matter and damping of neutron star pulsations," *Astron. Astrophys.* **394**, 213–217.
- Haensel P., Zdunik J.L., Douchin F., 2002b, "Equation of state of dense matter and the minimum mass of cold neutron stars," *Astron. Astrophys.* **385**, 301–307.
- Halpern J.P., Martin C., Marshall H.L., 1996, "The Geminga Pulsar: Soft X-Ray Variability and an EUVE Observation," *Astrophys. J.* **473**, L37–L40.

- Hamaguchi S., Farouki R.T., Dubin D.H.E., “Triple point of Yukawa systems,” *Phys. Rev. E* **56**, 4671–4682.
- Hammerschlag-Hensberge G., van Kerkwijk M.H., Kaper L., 2003, “The radial velocity curve of HD 153919 (4U 1700–37) revisited,” *Astron. Astrophys.* **407**, 685–690.
- Hanauske M., Zschesche D., Pal S., Schramm S., Stöcker H., Greiner W., 2000, “Neutron star properties in a chiral SU(3) model,” *Astrophys. J.* **537**, 958–963.
- Hankins T.H., Kern J.S., Weatherall J.C., Eilek J.A., 2003, “Nanosecond radio bursts from strong plasma turbulence in the Crab pulsar,” *Nature* **422**, 141–143.
- Hansen J.P., 1973, “Statistical mechanics of dense ionized matter. I. Equilibrium properties of the classical one-component plasma,” *Phys. Rev. A* **8**, 3096–3109.
- Hansen B.M.S., 2004, “The astrophysics of cool white dwarfs,” *Phys. Rep.* **399**, 1–70.
- Hansen J.P., McDonald I.R., 1976, *Theory of Simple Liquids* (New York: Academic Press).
- Hansen C.J., Van Horn H.M., 1975, “Steady-state nuclear fusion in accreting neutron-star envelopes,” *Astrophys. J.* **195**, 735–741.
- Hansen J.P., Torrie G.M., Vieillefosse P., 1977, “Statistical mechanics of dense ionized matter. VII. Equation of state and phase separation of ionic mixtures in a uniform background,” *Phys. Rev. A* **16**, 2153–2168.
- Harding A.K., Lai D., 2006, “Physics of strongly magnetized neutron stars,” *Reports on Progress in Physics*, accepted [astro-ph/0606674].
- Harries J.R., McCracken K.G., Francey R.J., Fenton A.J., 1967, “A strong X-ray source in the vicinity of the constellation Crux,” *Nature* **215**, 38–40.
- Harrison B.K., Wakano M., Wheeler J.A., 1958, “Matter-energy at high density: end point of thermonuclear evolution,” in *La structure et évolution de l’univers* (Brussels: R. Stoops), 124–140.
- Harrison B.K., Thorne K.S., Wakano M., Wheeler J.A., 1965, *Gravitation Theory and Gravitational Collapse* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press).
- Hartle J.B., 1967, “Slowly rotating relativistic stars. I. Equations of structure,” *Astrophys. J.* **150**, 1005–1030.
- Hartle J.B., Sawyer R.F., Scalapino D.J., 1975, “Pion condensed matter at high densities: equation of state and stellar models,” *Astrophys. J.* **199**, 471–481.
- Hartle J.B., 1978, “Bounds on the mass and moment of inertia of non-rotating neutron stars,” *Phys. Rep.* **46**, 201–247.
- Hashimoto M., Seki H., Yamada M., 1984, “Shape of nuclei in the crust of neutron stars,” *Prog. Theor. Phys.* **71**, 320–326.
- Heinke C.O., Grindlay J.E., Edmonds P.D., 2005, “Three additional quiescent low-mass X-ray binary candidates in 47 Tucanae,” *Astrophys. J.* **622**, 556–564.
- Heiselberg H., Hjorth-Jensen M., 2000, “Phases of dense matter in neutron stars,” *Phys. Rep.* **328**, 237–327.
- Heiselberg H., Pethick C.J., 1993, “Transport and relaxation in degenerate quark plasmas,” *Phys. Rev. D* **48**, 2916–2928.
- Heiselberg H., Pethick C.J., Staubo E.F., 1993, “Quark matter droplets in neutron stars,” *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **70**, 1355–1359.
- Hessels J.W.T., Ransom S.M., Stairs I.H., Freire P.C.C., Kaspi V.M., Camilo, F., 2006, “A radio pulsar spinning at 716 Hz,” *Science* **311**, 1901–1904.
- Hewish A., 1975, “Pulsars and high density physics,” *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **47**, 567–572.

- Hewish A., Okoye S.E., 1965, "Evidence for an unusual source of high radio brightness temperature in the Crab nebula," *Nature* **207**, 59–60.
- Hewish A., Bell S.J., Pilkington J.D.H., Scott P.F., Collins R.A., 1968, "Observation of a rapidly rotating radio source," *Nature* **217**, 709–713.
- Higdon J.M., Lingenfelter R.E., 1990, "Gamma-ray bursts," *Annu. Rev. Astron. Astrophys.* **28**, 401–436.
- Hiltner W.A., Werner J., Osmer P., 1972, "Binary nature of the B supergiant in the error box of the Vela X-ray source," *Astrophys. J.* **175**, L19–L22.
- Ho W.C.G., Lai D., Chabrier G., Potekhin A.Y., 2003, "Atmospheres and spectra of strongly magnetized neutron stars – III. Partially ionized hydrogen models," *Astrophys. J.* **599**, 404–418.
- Ho W.C.G., Kaplan D.L., Chang P., van Adelsberg M., Potekhin A.Y., 2006, "Magnetic hydrogen atmosphere models and the neutron star RX J1856.5–3754," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.*, submitted.
- Hobbs G., Lyne A.G., Joshi B.C., Kramer M., Stairs I.H., Camilo F., Manchester R.N., D'Amico N., Possenti A., Kaspi V.M., 2002, "A very large glitch in PSR J1806–2125," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **333**, L7–L10.
- Hoffberg M., Glassgold A.E., Richardson R.W., Ruderman M., 1970, "Anisotropic superfluidity in neutron star matter," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **24**, 775–777.
- Hoffmann S., Münzenberg G., 2000, "The discovery of the heaviest elements," *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **72**, 733–767.
- Hohenberg P., Kohn W., 1964, "Inhomogeneous electron gas," *Phys. Rev.* **136**, B864–B871.
- Hones E.W., Bergeson J.E. 1965, "Electric field generated by a rotation of magnetized sphere," *J. Geophys. Res.* **70**, 4951–4958.
- Horvath J.E., Benvenuto O.G., 1988, "On the stability of slow neutron combustion in astrophysical objects," *Phys. Lett. B* **213**, 516–520.
- Hotan A.W., Bailes M., Ord S.M., 2005, "Geodetic precession in PSR J1141–6545," *Astrophys. J.* **624**, 906–913.
- Huang Y.F., Lu T., 1997, "Strange stars: how dense can their crust be?" *Astron. Astrophys.* **325**, 189–194.
- Hubbard W.B., Macfarlane J.J., 1985, "Statistical mechanics of light elements at high pressure. VIII – Thomas-Fermi-Dirac theory for binary mixtures of H with He, C, and O," *Astrophys. J.* **297**, 133–144.
- Hubble E., 1928, "Novae or temporary stars," *Astron. Soc. of Pacific Leaflet* **14**, 55–58.
- Hulse R.A., Taylor J.H., 1975, "Discovery of a pulsar in a binary system," *Astrophys. J.* **195**, L51–L53.
- Hummer D.G., Mihalas D., 1988, "The equation of state for stellar envelopes. I. An occupation probability formalism for the truncation of internal partition functions," *Astrophys. J.* **331**, 794–814.
- Hund F., 1936, "Materie unter sehr hohen Drucken und Temperaturen," *Erg. exact. Naturwiss.* **15**, 189 [English translation in *Matter at High Densities in Astrophysics*, 1996, edited by Riffert H., Muther H., Herold H., & Ruder H. (Berlin: Springer), 217–257].
- Hurley K., Cline T., Mazets E., Barthelmy S., Butterworth P., Marshall F., Palmer D., Aptekar R., Golenetskii S., Il'inskii V., Frederiks D., Mc Tiernan J., Gold R., Trombka J., 1999, "A giant periodic flare from the soft gamma-ray repeater SGR 1900+14," *Nature* **397**, 41–43.

- Hurley K., Boggs S.E., Smith D.M., Duncan R.C., Lin R., Zoglauer A., Krucker S., Hurford G., Hudson H., Wigger C., Hajdas W., Thompson C., Mitrofanov I., Sanin A., Boynton W., Fellows C., von Kienlin A., Lichti G., Rau A., Cline T., 2005, "An exceptionally bright flare from SGR 1806–20 and the origins of short-duration γ -ray bursts," *Nature* **434**, 1098–1103.
- Ichimaru S., Iyetomi H., Tanaka S., 1987, "Statistical physics of dense plasmas: thermodynamics, transport coefficients and dynamic correlations," *Phys. Rep.* **149**, 91–205.
- Iida K., 1997, "Quantum kinetics of deconfinement transitions in dense nuclear matter – dissipation effects at low temperatures," *Prog. Theor. Phys.* **98**, 739–744.
- Iida K., Sato K., 1997, "Quantum nucleation of two-flavor quark matter in neutron stars," *Prog. Theor. Phys.* **98**, 277–282.
- Iida K., Sato K., 1998, "Effect of hyperons on the dynamical deconfinement transition in cold neutron star matter," *Phys. Rev. C* **58**, 2538–2559.
- Imshennik V.S., Nadyozhin D.K., 1988, "Supernova 1987A in the Large Magellanic Cloud: Observations and theory," *Uspekhi Fiz. Nauk* **156**, 561–651 [Engl. transl.: 1989 (Amsterdam: Harwood)].
- Imshennik V.S., Popov D.V., 1994, "Evolution of eccentric orbits of neutron star binaries emitting gravitational waves," *Astron. Lett.* **20**, 529–537.
- Ingber L., 1968 "Nuclear forces," *Phys. Rev.* **174**, 1250–1263.
- Inglis D.R., Teller E., 1939, "Ionic depression of series limits in one-electron spectra," *Astrophys. J.* **90**, 439–448.
- Itzykson C., Zuber J.-B., 1980, *Quantum Field Theory* (New York: McGraw-Hill).
- Itoh N., 1970, "Hydrostatic equilibrium of hypothetical quark stars," *Prog. Theor. Phys.* **44**, 291–292.
- Itoh N., Kohyama Y., 1983, "Neutrino-pair bremsstrahlung in dense stars. I. Liquid metal case," *Astrophys. J.* **275**, 858–866.
- Itoh N., Mitake S., Iyetomi H., Ichimaru S., 1983, "Electrical and thermal conductivities of dense matter in the liquid metal phase. I – High-temperature results," *Astrophys. J.* **273**, 774–782.
- Ivanenko D., Kurdgelaidze D.F., 1965, "Hypothesis on quark stars," *Astrofizika* **1**, 479–482 [in Russian].
- Ivanenko D., Kurdgelaidze D.F., 1969, "Remarks on quark stars," *Lett. Nuovo Cimento* **2**, 13–16.
- Ivanov M.V., 1994, "Hartree-Fock mesh calculations of the energy levels of the helium atom in magnetic fields," *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys.* **27**, 2663–2667.
- Ivanov M.V., Schmelcher P., 2000, "Ground states of the atoms H, He, . . . , Ne and their singly positive ions in strong magnetic fields: The high field regime," *Phys. Rev. A* **61**, 022505 (13 pages).
- Ivanov M.V., Schmelcher P., 2001, "The boron atom and boron positive ion in strong magnetic fields," *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Phys.* **34**, 2031–2044.
- Jacoby B.A., Bailes M., van Kerkwijk M.H., Ord S., Hotan A., Kulkarni S.R., Anderson S.B., 2003, "PSR J1909-3744: A binary millisecond pulsar with a very small duty cycle," *Astrophys. J.* **599**, L99–L102.
- Jacoby B.A., Hotan A., Bailes M., Ord S., Kulkarni S.R., 2005, "The mass of a millisecond pulsar," *Astrophys. J.* **629**, L113–L116.
- Jacoby B.A., Cameron P.B., Jenet F.A., Anderson S.B., Murty R.N., Kulkarni S.R., 2006, "Measurement of orbital decay in the double neutron star binary PSR B2127+11C," *Astrophys. J.* **644**, L113–L116.

- Jaikumar P., Reddy S., Steiner A.W., 2006, "Strange star surface: A crust with nuggets," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **96**, 041101 (4 pages).
- Jancovici B., 1962, "On the relativistic degenerate electron gas," *Nuovo Cimento* **25**, 428–455.
- Jänecke J., Eynon B.P., 1976, "Updated mass predictions from the Garvey-Kelson mass relations," *At. Data Nucl. Data Tables* **17**, 467–462.
- Janka H.-T., 2004, "Neutron star formation and birth properties," in *Young Neutron Stars and Their Environments*, edited by F. Camilo & B.M. Gaensler (San Francisco: Astron. Soc. Pacific), 3–12.
- Jin X., Jennings B.K., 1996, "Modified quark-meson coupling model for nuclear matter," *Phys. Rev. C* **54**, 1427–1436.
- Jog C.J., Smith R.A., 1982, "Mixed lattice phases in cold dense matter," *Astrophys. J.* **253**, 839–841.
- Johnson M.H., Teller E., 1955, "Classical field theory of nuclear forces," *Phys. Rev.* **98**, 783–787.
- Johnson B.R., Hirschfelder J.O., Yang K.H., 1983, "Interaction of atoms, molecules and ions with constant electric and magnetic fields," *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **55**, 109–153.
- Johnston S., Manchester R.N., Lyne A.G., Bailes M., Kaspi V.M., Qiao G., D'Amico N., 1992, "PSR 1259–63 – A binary radio pulsar with a Be star companion," *Astrophys. J.* **387**, L37–L41.
- Johnston S., Lorimer D.R., Harrison P.A., Bailes M., Lyne A.G., Bell J.F., Kaspi V.M., Manchester R.N., D'Amico N., Nicastro L., 1993, "Discovery of a very bright nearby millisecond pulsar," *Nature* **361**, 613–615.
- Jones P.B., 1985, "Density functional calculations of the ground-state energies and infinite linear molecules in very strong magnetic fields," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **216**, 503–510.
- Jones P.B., 1986, "Properties of condensed matter in very strong magnetic fields," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **218**, 477–485.
- Jones P.B., 1999, "Amorphous and heterogeneous phase of neutron star matter," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **83**, 3589–3592.
- Jones P.B., 2001a, "Comment on 'Gravitational radiation instability in hot young neutron stars,'" *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **86**, 1384.
- Jones, P.B. 2001b, "Bulk viscosity of neutron-star matter," *Phys. Rev. D* **64**, 084003 (7 pages).
- Jones P.B., 2001c, "First-principles point-defect calculations for solid neutron star matter," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **321**, 167–175.
- Jones P.B., 2005, "Endpoint of the rp process and periodic gravitational wave emission," *Phys. Rev. D* **72**, 083006 (9 pages).
- Jones C., Forman W., Tananbaum H., Schreier E., Gursky H., Kellogg E., Giacconi R., 1973, "Evidence for the binary nature of 2U 1700–37," *Astrophys. J.* **181**, L43–L48.
- Jones M.D., Ceperley D.M., 1996, "Crystallization of the one-component plasma at finite temperature," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **76**, 4572–4575.
- Jones M.D., Ortiz G., Ceperley D.M., 1996, "Hartree-Fock studies of atoms in strong magnetic fields," *Phys. Rev. A* **54**, 219–231.
- Jones M.D., Ortiz G., Ceperley D.M., 1998, "Spectrum of neutral helium in strong magnetic fields," *Phys. Rev. A* **59**, 2875–2885.
- Jonker P.G., van der Klis M., 2001, "Discovery of an X-ray pulsar in the low-mass X-ray binary 2A 1822–371," *Astrophys. J.* **553**, L43–L46.
- Jonker P.G., Méndez M., van der Klis M., 2002, "Kilohertz quasi-periodic oscillations difference frequency exceeds inferred spin frequency in 4U 1636–53," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **336**,

L1–L5.

- Jonker P.G., van der Klis M., Groot P.G., 2003, “The mass of the neutron star in the low-mass X-ray binary 2A 1822–371,” *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **339**, 663–668.
- Kachelriess M., Strumia A., Tomàs R., Valle J.W.F., 2002, “SN1987A and the status of oscillation solutions to the solar neutrino problem,” *Phys. Rev. D* **65**, 073016 (15 pages).
- Kaempfer B., 1981, “On stabilizing effect of relativity in cold spherical stars with a phase transition in the interior,” *Phys. Lett. B* **101**, 366–368.
- Kaempfer B., 1982, “On the collapse dynamics of cold stars with a phase transition in the interior,” *Astron. Nachr.* **303**, 231–236.
- Kalogera V., Baym G., 1996, “The maximum mass of a neutron star,” *Astrophys. J.* **470**, L61–L64.
- Kalogera V., Kim C., Lorimer D.R., Burgay M., D’Amico N., Possenti A., Manchester R.N., Lyne A.G., Joshi B.C., McLaughlin M.A., Kramer M., Sarkissian J.M., Camilo F., 2004, “The cosmic coalescence rates for double neutron star binaries,” *Astrophys. J.* **601**, L179–L182; erratum: *ibid.*, **614**, L137–138.
- Kaluzny J., Rucinski S.M., Thompson I.B., 2003, “Photometry and spectroscopy of the optical companion to the pulsar PSR J1740–5340 in the globular cluster NGC 6397,” *Astron. J.* **125**, 1546–1553.
- Kaminker A.D., Yakovlev D.G., 1981, “Description of a relativistic electron in a quantizing magnetic field. Transverse transport coefficients of an electron gas,” *Theor. Math. Phys.* **49**, 1012–1020.
- Kaminker A.D., Pethick C.J., Potekhin A.Y., Thorsson V., Yakovlev D.G., 1999, “Neutrino-pair bremsstrahlung by electrons in neutron star crusts,” *Astron. Astrophys.* **343**, 1009–1024.
- Kaplan J.L., Glasser M.L., 1972, “Electron gas in superstrong magnetic fields: Wigner transition,” *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **28**, 1077–1079.
- Kaplan D.B., Nelson A.E., 1986, “Strange goings in dense nucleonic matter,” *Phys. Lett. B* **175**, 57–63.
- Kaplan D.L., van Kerkwijk M.H., Anderson J., 2002, “The parallax and proper motion of RX J1856.5–3754 revisited,” *Astrophys. J.* **571**, 447–457.
- Kappes U., Schmelcher P., Pacher T., 1994, “Influence of a strong magnetic field on the chemical bond of the excited H_2^+ ion,” *Phys. Rev. A* **50**, 3775–3781.
- Kappes U., Schmelcher P., 1996, “Adiabatic potential-energy surfaces of the H_2^+ ion in a strong magnetic field,” *Phys. Rev. A* **53**, 3869–3883.
- Kardashev N.S., 1964, “Magnetic collapse and the nature of powerful sources of cosmic radio emission,” *Astron. Zh.* **41**, 807–813.
- Karsch F., 2002a, “Lattice QCD at high temperatures and density,” *Lecture Notes Phys.* **583**, 209–249.
- Karsch F., 2002b, “Lattice results on QCD thermodynamics,” *Nucl. Phys. A* **698**, 199–208.
- Kaspi V.M., 2004, “Soft gamma repeaters and anomalous X-ray pulsars: Together forever,” in *Young Neutron Stars and Their Environments*, edited by F. Camilo & B.M. Gaensler (San Francisco: Astron. Soc. Pacific), 231–238.
- Kaspi V.M., Johnston S., Bell J.F., Manchester R.N., Bailes M., Bessell M., Lyne A.G., D’Amico N., 1994, “A massive radio pulsar binary in the Small Magellanic Cloud,” *Astrophys. J.* **423**, L43–L45.
- Kaspi V.M., Lyne A.G., Manchester R.N., Crawford F., Camilo F., Bell J.F., D’Amico N., Stairs I.H., McKay N.P.F., Morris D.J., Possenti A., 2000, “Discovery of a young radio pulsar in a

- relativistic binary orbit,” *Astrophys. J.* **543**, 321–327.
- Kaspi V.M., Gavril F.P., Woods P.M., Jensen J.B., Roberts M.S.E., Chakrabarty D., 2003, “A major soft gamma repeater-like outburst and rotation glitch in the no-longer-so-anomalous X-ray pulsar 1E 2259+586,” *Astrophys. J.* **588**, L93–L96.
- Kaspi V.M., Roberts M.S.E., Harding A.K., 2004, “Isolated neutron stars,” in *Compact Stellar X-ray Sources*, edited by W.H.G. Lewin & M. van der Klis, in press [astro-ph/0402136].
- Kellogg J.M.B., Rabi I.I., Ramsey N.F., Zacharias J.R., 1939, “An electrical quadrupole moment of the deuteron,” *Phys. Rev.* **55**, 318–319.
- Kettner Ch., Weber F., Weigel M.K., Glendenning N.K., 1995, “Structure and stability of strange and charm stars at finite temperatures,” *Phys. Rev. D* **51**, 1440–1457.
- Khersonskii V.K., 1987a, “On the ionization equilibrium of the atomic hydrogen in strong magnetic field,” *Astron. Zh.* **64**, 433–436 [Engl. transl.: *Sov. Astron.* **31**, 225].
- Khersonskii V.K., 1987b, “Dissociative equilibrium of the H_2^+ molecular ion in the magnetic field of a neutron star,” *Astron. Zh.* **64**, 1233–1242 [Engl. transl.: *Sov. Astron.* **31**, 646].
- Kirshner R.P., 1977, “Continuum light from supernovae,” *Ann. New York Acad. Sci.* **302**, 81–89.
- Kirzhnits D.A., 1958, “Correlation energy of a non-ideal Fermi gas,” *Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz.* **35**, 1198–1208 [Engl. transl.: 1960, *Soviet Phys.-JETP* **8**, 1081].
- Kirzhnits D.A., 1967, *Field-Theoretical Methods in Many-Body Systems* (Oxford: Pergamon).
- Kirzhnits D.A., Shpatakovskaya G.V., 1995, “Statistical model of matter, corrected in the vicinity of nuclei,” *Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz.* **108**, 1238–1252.
- Kittel C., 1963, *Quantum Theory of Solids* (New York: Wiley).
- Kittel C., 1986, *Introduction to Solid State Physics* (New York: Wiley).
- Kluźniak W., Lee W.H., 2003, “The swallowing of a quark star by a black hole,” *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **335**, L29–L32.
- Knorren R., Prakash M., Ellis P.J., 1995, “Strangeness in hadronic stellar matter,” *Phys. Rev. C* **52**, 3470–3482.
- Kohanoff J., Hansen J.P., 1996, “Statistical properties of the dense hydrogen plasma: An *ab initio* molecular dynamics investigation,” *Phys. Rev. E* **54**, 768–781.
- Kohn W., Sham L.J., 1965, “Self-consistent equations including exchange and correlation effects,” *Phys. Rev.* **140**, A1133–A1138.
- Kokkotas K.D., Apostolatos T.A., Andersson N., 2001, “The inverse problem for pulsating neutron stars: a ‘fingerprint analysis’ for the supranuclear equation of state,” *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **320**, 307–315.
- Kolehmainen K., Baym G., 1982, “Pion condensation at finite temperature (II). Simple models including thermal excitations of the pion field,” *Nucl. Phys. A* **382**, 528–541.
- Kolehmainen K., Prakash M., Lattimer J.M., Treiner J.R., 1985, “Surface and curvature properties of neutron-rich nuclei,” *Nucl. Phys. A* **439**, 535–572.
- Kolomeitsev E.E., Voskresensky D.N., 2003, “Negative kaons in dense baryonic matter,” *Phys. Rev. C* **68**, 015803 (31 pages).
- Kolomeitsev E.E., Voskresensky D.N., Kaempfer B., 1996, “The impact of kaon polarization in nuclear matter on the K^- production in heavy-ion collisions,” *Int. J. Mod. Phys. E* **5**, 313–328.
- Konacki M., Wolszczan A., Stairs I.H., 2003, “Geodetic precession and timing of the relativistic binary pulsars PSR B1534+12 and PSR B1913+16,” *Astrophys. J.* **589**, 495–502.

- Kondratyev V. N., 2002, "Statistics of Magnetic Noise in Neutron Star Crusts," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **88**, 221101 (4 pages).
- Kopidakis N., Ventura J., Herold H., 1996, "Atomic ionization in magnetic neutron star atmospheres: transverse motion effects," *Astron. Astrophys.* **308**, 747–762.
- Koranda S., Stergioulas N., Friedman J.L., 1997, "Upper limits set by causality on the rotation and mass of uniformly rotating relativistic stars," *Astrophys. J.* **488**, 799–806.
- Kouveliotou C., van Paradijs J., Fishman G.J., Briggs M.S., Kommers J., Harmon B.A., Meegan C.A., Lewin W.H.G., 1996, "A new type of transient high-energy source in the direction of the Galactic Centre," *Nature* **379**, 799–801.
- Kouveliotou C., Dieters S., Strohmayer T., van Paradijs J., Fishman G.J., Meegan C.A., Hurley K., Kommers J., Smith I., Frail D., Murakami T., 1998a, "An X-ray pulsar with a superstrong magnetic field in the soft γ -ray repeater SGR 1806–20," *Nature* **393**, 235–237.
- Kouveliotou C., Strohmayer T., Hurley K., van Paradijs J., Finger M.H., Dieters S., Woods P., Thompson C., Duncan R.C., 1999, "Discovery of a magnetar associated with the soft gamma repeater SGR 1900+14," *Astrophys. J.* **510**, L115–L118.
- Kravchenko Yu.P., Liberman M.A., Johansson B., 1997, "Exact solution for a hydrogen atom in a magnetic field of arbitrary strength," *Phys. Rev. A* **54**, 287–305.
- Kravchenko Yu.P., Liberman M.A., 1997, "Hydrogen molecular ion in a strong parallel magnetic field," *Phys. Rev. A* **55**, 2701–2710.
- Kubis S., 2001, PhD thesis [in Polish] (Crakow: Institute for Nuclear Physics), unpublished.
- Kulkarni S.R., Kaplan D.L., Marshall H.L., Frail D.A., Murakami T., Yonetoku D., 2003, "The quiescent counterpart of the soft gamma-ray repeater SGR 0526-66," *Astrophys. J.* **585**, 948–954.
- Kunihiro T., Takatsuka T., Tamagaki R., 1993, "Neutral pion condensation in hot and dense nuclear matter," *Prog. Theor. Phys. Suppl.* **112**, 197–219.
- Kusenko A., Shaposhnikov M., Tinyakov P.G., Tkachev I.I., 1998, "Star wreck," *Phys. Lett. B* **423**, 104–108.
- Kutschera M., Wójcik W., 1989, "Magnetic properties of strongly asymmetric nuclear matter," *Phys. Lett. B* **223**, 11–15.
- Kutschera M., Wójcik W., 1990, "A Thomas-Fermi model of localization of proton impurities in neutron matter," *Acta Physica Polonica B* **21**, 823–839.
- Kutschera M., Wójcik W., 1993, "Proton impurity in the neutron matter: A nuclear polaron problem," *Phys. Rev. C* **47**, 1077–1085.
- Kutschera M., Wójcik W., 1995, "Self-consistent proton crystallization in dense neutron-star matter," *Nucl. Phys. A* **581**, 706–724.
- Kutschera M., Stachniewicz S., Szmagliński A., Wójcik W., 2002, "Structure of proton component of neutron star matter for realistic nuclear models," *Acta Phys. Polonica B* **33**, 743–759.
- Lagaris I.E., Pandharipande V.R., 1980, "Variational calculation of v_8 models of nuclear matter," *Nucl. Phys. A* **334**, 217–228.
- Lagaris I.E., Pandharipande V.R., 1981a, "Phenomenological two-nucleon interaction operator," *Nucl. Phys. A* **359**, 331–348.
- Lagaris I.E., Pandharipande V.R., 1981b, "Variational calculations of realistic models of nuclear matter," *Nucl. Phys. A* **359**, 349–364.
- Lagaris I.E., Pandharipande V.R., 1981c, "Variational calculations of asymmetric nuclear matter," *Nucl. Phys. A* **369**, 470–482.

- Lai D., 2001, "Matter in strong magnetic fields," *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **73**, 629–661.
- Lai D., Salpeter E.E., 1995, "Motion and ionization equilibrium of hydrogen atoms in a super-strong magnetic field," *Phys. Rev. A* **52**, 2611–2623.
- Lai D., Salpeter E.E., 1996, "Hydrogen molecules in a superstrong magnetic field: Excitation levels," *Phys. Rev. A* **53**, 152–167.
- Lai D., Salpeter E.E., 1997, "Hydrogen phases on the surface of a strongly magnetized neutron star," *Astrophys. J.* **491**, 270–285.
- Lai D., Shapiro E.E., 1991, "Cold equation of state in a strong magnetic field – Effects of inverse beta-decay," *Astrophys. J.* **383**, 745–751.
- Lai D., Abrahams A.M., Shapiro S.L., 1991, "Equation of state in metals and cold stars: evaluation of statistical models," *Astrophys. J.* **377**, 612–628.
- Lai D., Salpeter E.E., Shapiro S.L., 1992, "Hydrogen molecules and chains in a superstrong magnetic field," *Phys. Rev. A* **45**, 4832–4847.
- Lai D., Chernoff D.F., Cordes J.M., 2001, "Pulsar jets: Implications for neutron star kicks and initial spins," *Astrophys. J.* **549**, 1111–1118.
- Lamb D.Q., Lamb F.K., 1977, "Neutron star and degenerate dwarf models of X-ray bursts," *Ann. New York Acad. Sci.* **302**, 261.
- Lamb F.K., Miller M.C., 2001, "Changing frequency separation of kilohertz quasi-periodic oscillations in the sonic-point beat-frequency model," *Astrophys. J.* **554**, 1210–1215.
- Landau L.D., 1932, "On the theory of stars," *Phys. Z. Sowjetunion* **1**, 285–288.
- Landau L.D., 1937, "Origin of stellar energy," *Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR* **17**, 301–302 [in Russian]; *Nature*, 1938, **141**, 333–334.
- Landau L.D., Lifshitz E.M., 1976, *Quantum Mechanics* (Oxford: Pergamon).
- Landau L.D., Lifshitz E.M., 1984, *Theory of Elasticity* (Oxford: Pergamon).
- Landau L.D., Lifshitz E.M., 1993, *Statistical Physics, Part 1* (Oxford: Pergamon).
- Landau L.D., Lifshitz E.M., 1999, *The Classical Theory of Fields* (Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann).
- Landau L.D., Zeldovitch Ya.B., 1943, *Acta Phys. Chem. (USSR)* **18**, 194.
- Langacker P., Sparrow D.A., 1982, "Implications of anomalous isospin violation for the low-energy nucleon-nucleon interaction," *Phys. Rev. C* **25**, 1194–1214.
- Langer J.S., 1969, "Statistical theory of the decay of metastable states," *Ann. Phys. (N.Y.)* **54**, 258–275.
- Langer W.D., Rosen L.C., 1970, "Hyperonic equation of state," *Astrophys. Space Sci.* **6**, 217–227.
- Langer W.D., Rosen L.C., Cohen J.M., Cameron A.G.W., 1969, "An equation of state at subnuclear densities," *Astrophys. Space Sci.* **5**, 259–271.
- Larson M.B., Link B., 2002, "Simulation of glitches in isolated pulsars," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **333**, 613–622.
- Lasota J.-P., Haensel P., Abramowicz M.A., 1996, "Fast rotation of neutron stars" *Astrophys. J.* **456**, 300–304.
- Lattimer J.M., Prakash M., 2001, "Neutron star structure and the equation of state," *Astrophys. J.* **550**, 426–442.
- Lattimer J.M., Schutz B.F., 2005, "Constraining the equation of state with moment of inertia measurements," *Astrophys. J.* **629**, 979–984.

- Lattimer J.M., Swesty F.D., 1991, "A generalized equation of state for hot, dense matter," *Nucl. Phys. A* **535**, 331–376.
- Lattimer J.M., Yahil A., 1989, "Analysis of the neutrino events from supernova 1987A," *Astrophys. J.* **340**, 426–434.
- Lattimer J.M., Pethick C.J., Ravenhall D.G., Lamb D.Q., 1985, "Physical properties of hot, dense matter: The general case," *Nucl. Phys. A* **432**, 646–742.
- Lattimer J.M., Pethick C.J., Prakash M., Haensel P., 1991, "Direct URCA process in neutron stars," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **66**, 2701–2704.
- Lee T.D., 1975, "Abnormal nuclear states and vacuum excitation," *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **47**, 267–275.
- Lee T.D., Wick G.C., 1974, "Vacuum stability and vacuum excitation in a spin-0 field theory," *Phys. Rev. D* **9**, 2291–2316.
- Lee U., Yoshida S., 2003, "r-modes of neutron stars with superfluid cores," *Astrophys. J.* **586**, 403–418.
- Lee C.-H., Brown G.E., Rho M., 1994, "Kaon condensation in 'nuclear star' matter," *Phys. Lett. B* **335**, 266–272.
- Lejeune A., Grangé P., Martzloff M., Cugnon J., 1986, "Hot nuclear matter in an extended Brueckner approach," *Nucl. Phys. A* **453**, 189–219.
- Leonard P.J.T., Tremaine S., 1990, "The local Galactic escape speed," *Astrophys. J.* **353**, 486–493.
- Levine A., Swank J., Smith E., 1998, "XTE J2123–058," *IAU Circular* No. 6955.
- Levinger J.S., Simmons L.M., 1961, "Neutron gas," *Phys. Rev.* **124**, 916–922.
- Lewin W.H.G., Doty J., Clark G.W., Rappaport S.A., Bradt H.V.D., Doxsey R., Hearn D.R., Hoffman J.A., Jernigan J.G., Li F.K., Mayer W., McClintock J., Primini F., Richardson J., 1976, "The discovery of rapidly repetitive X-ray bursts from a new source in Scorpius," *Astrophys. J.* **207**, L95–L99.
- Lewin W.H.G., Rutledge R.E., Kommers J.M., van Paradijs J., Kouveliotou C., 1996, "A comparison between the Rapid Burster and GRO J1744–28," *Astrophys. J.* **462**, L39–L42.
- Lewin W.H.G., van Paradijs J., van den Heuvel E.P.J., 1997, *X-ray Binaries* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press).
- Li X.-D., Bombaci I., Dey M., Dey J., van den Heuvel E.P.J., 1999a, "Is SAX J1808.4–3658 a strange star?" *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **83**, 3776–3779.
- Li X.-D., Ray S., Dey J., Dey M., Bombaci I., 1999b, "On the nature of the compact star in 4U 1728–34," *Astrophys. J.* **527**, L51–L54.
- Liang E.P., 1986, "Gamma-ray burst annihilation lines and neutron star structure," *Astrophys. J.* **304**, 682–687.
- Lifshitz I.M., Kagan Yu., 1972, "Quantum kinetics of phase transitions at temperatures close to absolute zero," *Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz.* **62**, 385–402 [Engl. transl.: *Sov. Phys.-JETP* **35**, 206–214].
- Lifshitz E.M., Pitaevskii L.P., 1980, *Statistical Physics, Part 2* (Oxford: Pergamon).
- Lifshitz E.M., Pitaevskii L.P., 1981, *Physical Kinetics* (Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann) (*PK*).
- Lighthill M.J., 1950, "On the instability of small planetary cores (II)," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **110**, 339–342.
- Lindblom L., 1984, "Limits on the gravitational redshift of neutron stars," *Astrophys. J.* **278**, 364–368.

- Lindblom L., 1992, "Determining the nuclear equation of state from neutron-star masses and radii," *Astrophys. J.* **398**, 569–573.
- Lindblom L., 1998, "Phase transitions and the mass-radius curves of relativistic stars," *Phys. Rev. D* **58**, 024008 (8 pages).
- Lindblom L., Detweiler S.L., 1983, "The quadrupole oscillations of neutron star," *Astrophys. J. Suppl. Ser.* **53**, 73–92.
- Lindblom L., Owen B.J., 2002, "Effect of hyperon viscosity on neutron-star r-modes," *Phys. Rev. D* **65**, 063006 (15 pages).
- Lindgren K.A.U., Virtamo J.T., 1979, "Relativistic hydrogen atom in a strong magnetic field," *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Phys.* **12**, 3465–3472.
- Lindhard J., 1954, "On the properties of a gas of charged particles," *K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk., Mat.-Fys. Medd.* **28**, no. 8 (57 pages).
- Link B., 2003, "Precession of isolated neutron stars," in *Radio Pulsars*, edited by M. Bailes, D.J. Nice, & S.E. Thorsett, *ASP Conf. Ser.* **302**, 241–247.
- Link B., Epstein R.I., Lattimer J.M., 1999, "Pulsar constraints on neutron star structure and equation of state," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **83**, 3362–3365.
- Lipunov V.M., 1992, *Astrophysics of Neutron Stars* (Berlin: Springer).
- Lipunov V.M., Postnov K.A., Prokhorov M.E., 1996, "The Scenario Machine: restrictions on key parameters of binary evolution," *Astron. Astrophys.* **310**, 489–507.
- Liu J., di Stefano R., McClintock J., Kong A., Bregman J., Kuntz K., 2006, "Discovery of an eclipsing X-ray binary with a 32.69 hour period in M101: An analog of Her X-1 or LMC X-4?" *Astrophys. J.*, in press [astro-ph/0608354].
- Livingstone M.A., Kaspi V.M., Gotthelf E.V., Kuiper L., 2006, "A braking index for the young, high magnetic field, rotation-powered pulsar in Kesteven 75," *Astrophys. J.* **647**, 1286–1292.
- Lombardo U., Schulze H.-J., 2001, "Superfluidity in neutron star matter," in *Physics of Neutron Star Interiors*, edited by D. Blaschke, N. Glendenning, & A. Sedrakian (Berlin: Springer), 30–53.
- López Vieyra J.C., Turbiter A.V., 2002, " H_3^{2+} in a magnetic field: Triangular configuration," *Phys. Rev. A* **66**, 023409 (6 pages).
- Lorenz C.P., 1991, *Dense Matter and the Compressible Liquid Drop Model*, PhD thesis (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign), unpublished.
- Lorenz C.P., Ravenhall D.G., Pethick C.J., 1993, "Neutron star crusts," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **70**, 379–382.
- Lorimer D.R., 2001, "Binary and millisecond pulsars at the New Millennium," *Living Reviews in Relativity* **4**, 5 [<http://www.livingreviews.org/lrr-2001-5>].
- Lorimer D.R., Lyne A.G., Bailes M., Manchester R.N., D'Amico N., Stappers B.W., Johnston S., Camilo F., 1996, "Discovery of four binary millisecond pulsars," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **283**, 1383–1387.
- Lorimer D.R., Stairs I.H., Freire P.C., Cordes J.M., Camilo F., Faulkner A.J., Lyne A.G., Nice D.J., Ransom S.M., Arzoumanian Z., *et al.*, 2006, "Arecibo Pulsar Survey using ALFA. II. The young, highly relativistic binary pulsar J1906+0746," *Astrophys. J.* **640**, 428–434.
- Lozovik Yu.E., Volkov S.Yu., 2004, "Hydrogen atom moving across a magnetic field," *Phys. Rev. A* **70**, 023410 (8 pages).
- Lugones G., Horvath J.E., 2003, "High-density QCD pairing in compact star structure," *Astron. Astrophys.* **403**, 173–178.

- Lundgren S.C., Zepka A.F., Cordes J.M., 1995, "A millisecond pulsar in a 6 hour orbit: PSR J0751+1807," *Astrophys. J.* **453**, 419–423.
- Lundmark K., 1921, "Suspected new stars reported in old chronicles and among recent meridian observations," *Publ. Astron. Soc. of Pacific* **33**, 225–238.
- Lunney D., Pearson J.M., Thibault C., 2003, "Recent trends in the determination of nuclear masses," *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **75**, 1021–1082.
- Lyne A.G., Graham-Smith F., 1998, *Pulsar Astronomy*, 2nd ed. (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press).
- Lyne A.G., Pritchard R.S., Smith F.G., 1988, "Crab pulsar timing 1982–87," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **233**, 667–676.
- Lyne A.G., Camilo F., Manchester R.N., Bell J.F., Kaspi V.M., D'Amico N., McKay N.P.F., Crawford F., Morris D.J., Sheppard D.C., Stairs I.H., 2001, "The Parkes Multibeam Pulsar Survey: PSR J1811–1736, a pulsar in a highly eccentric binary system," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **312**, 698–702.
- Lyne A.G., Burgay M., Kramer M., Possenti A., Manchester R.N., Camilo F., McLaughlin M.A., Lorimer D.R., D'Amico N., Joshi B.C., Reynolds J., Freire P.C.C., 2004, "A double-pulsar system: a rare laboratory for relativistic gravity and plasma physics," *Science*, **303**, 1153–1157.
- MacAlpine G. M., Uomoto A., 1991, "Photometry of the Crab Nebula: Variability and the mass of the emitting gas," *Astron. J.* **102**, 218–223.
- Machleidt R., 1989, "The meson theory of nuclear forces and nuclear structure," *Adv. Nucl. Phys.* **19**, 189–377.
- Machleidt R., Sammarucca F., Song Y., 1996, "Nonlocal nature of the nuclear force and its impact on nuclear structure," *Phys. Rev. C* **53**, R1483–R1487.
- Madsen J., 1988, "Astrophysical limits on the flux of of quark nuggets," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **61**, 2909–2912.
- Madsen J., 1992, "Bulk viscosity of strange quark matter, damping of quark star vibration, and the maximum rotation rate of pulsars," *Phys. Rev. D* **46**, 3290–3295.
- Madsen J., 1993a, "Mass formula for strange and nonstrange quark matter," *Phys. Rev. D* **47**, 5156–5160.
- Madsen J., 1993b, "Curvature contributions to the mass of strangelets," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **70**, 391–393.
- Madsen J., 1994, "Shell model versus liquid drop model for strangelets," *Phys. Rev. D* **50**, 3328–3331.
- Madsen J., 1998a, "Detecting supersymmetric Q-balls with neutron stars," *Phys. Lett. B* **435**, 125–130.
- Madsen J., 1998b, "How to identify a strange star," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **81**, 3311–3314.
- Madsen J., 1999, "Physics and astrophysics of strange quark matter," in *Hadrons in Dense Matter and Hadrosynthesis*, edited by J. Cleymans (Berlin: Springer), 162–203.
- Madsen J., 2000a, "Probing strange stars and color superconductivity by r -mode instabilities in millisecond pulsars," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **85**, 10–13.
- Madsen J., 2000b, "Intermediate mass strangelets are positively charged," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **85**, 4687–4690.
- Madsen J., 2001, "Color-flavor locked strangelets," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **87**, 172003.

- Madsen J. & Haensel P. (editors), 1991, "Strange quark matter in physics and astrophysics," *Nucl. Phys. (Proc. Suppl.)* **B 24**.
- Maekawa M., Tamagaki R., 1968, "An attempt to explain the origin of magnetic field in superdense stars," in *Proceedings of the Symposium on Cosmology* (Kyoto: Research Institute for Fundamental Physics), 80 [in Japanese].
- Maessen P.M.M., Rijken Th.A., de Swart J.J., 1989, "Soft-core baryon-baryon one-boson-exchange potentials. II. Hyperon-nucleon potential," *Phys. Rev. C* **40**, 2226–2245.
- Magierski P., Heenen P.-H., 2002, "Structure of the inner crust neutron stars: crystal lattice or disordered phase," *Phys. Rev. C* **65**, 045804 (13 pages).
- Magierski P., Bulgac A., Heenen P.-H., 2001, "Neutron stars and the fermionic Casimir effect," *Int. J. Mod. Phys. A* **17**, 1059–1064.
- Magierski P., Bulgac A., Heenen P.-H., 2003, "Exotic nuclear phases in the inner crust of neutron stars in the light of the Skyrme-Hartree-Fock theory," *Nucl. Phys. A* **719**, C217–C220.
- Malone R.C., Johnson M.B., Bethe H.A., 1975, "Neutron star models with realistic high-density equations of state," *Astrophys. J.* **199**, 741–748.
- Manchester R. N., Taylor J. H., 1977, *Pulsars* (San Francisco: Freeman & Co.).
- Manchester R.N., Lyne A.G., Camilo F., Bell J.F., Kaspi V.M., D'Amico N., McKay N.P.F., Crawford F., Stairs I.H., Possenti A., Kramer M., Sheppard D.C., 2001, "The Parkes multi-beam pulsar survey – I. Observing and data analysis systems, discovery and timing of 100 pulsars," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **328**, 17–35.
- Manchester R.N., Hobbs G.B., Teoh A., Hobbs M., 2005, "The Australia Telescope National Facility Pulsar Catalogue," *Astron. J.* **129**, 1993–2006 [<http://www.atnf.csiro.au/research/pulsar/psrcat/>].
- Mareš J., Friedman E., Gal A., Jennings B.K., 1995, "Constraints on the Σ -nucleus dynamics from Dirac phenomenology of the Σ^- atoms," *Nucl. Phys. A* **594**, 311–324.
- Marshall H.L., Schulz N.S., 2002, "Using the high-resolution X-ray spectrum of PSR B0656+14 to constrain the chemical composition of the neutron star atmosphere," *Astrophys. J.* **574**, 377–381.
- Marshall F.E., Gotthelf E.V., Middleditch J., Wang Q.D., Zhang W., 2004, "The big glitch: The rotation history of PSR J0537–6910," *Astrophys. J.* **603**, 682–689.
- Mansoori G.A., Carnahan N.F., Starling K.E., Leland T.W., 1971, "Equilibrium thermodynamic properties of the mixture of hard spheres," *J. Chem. Phys.* **54**, 1523–1525.
- Marcos S., Barranco M., Buchler J.-R., 1982, "Low entropy adiabats for stellar collapse," *Nucl. Phys. A* **381**, 507–518.
- Martin P.C., Schwinger J., 1958, "Theory of many-particle systems. I," *Phys. Rev.* **115**, 1342–1373.
- Matsui T., Sakai K., Yasuno M., 1979, "Solid-like structure of pion condensed nuclear matter," *Prog. Theor. Phys.* **61**, 1093–1106.
- Maruyama T., Tatsumi T., Voskresensky D.N., Tanigawa T., Endo T., Chiba S., 2006, "Finite size effects on kaonic 'pasta'," *Phys. Rev. C* **73**, 035802 (10 pages).
- Mauche C.W., 2002, "Correlation of the quasi-periodic oscillation frequencies of white dwarf, neutron star, and black hole binaries," *Astrophys. J.* **580**, 423–428.
- Maxwell O., Brown G.E., Campbell D.K., Dashen R.F., Manassah J.T., 1977, "Beta decay of pion condensates as a cooling mechanism for neutron stars," *Astrophys. J.* **216**, 77–85.

- Mayall N.U., 1939, "The Crab Nebula, a probable supernova," *Astron. Soc. of Pacific Leaflet* **119**, 145–154.
- Mazets E.P., Golenetskii S.V., Il'inskii V.N., Aptekar R.L., Guryan Y.A., 1979a, "Observations of a flaring X-ray pulsar in Dorado," *Nature* **282**, 587–589.
- Mazets E.P., Golenetskii S.V., Il'inskii V.N., Panov V.N., Aptekar' R.L., Gur'yan Yu.A., Sokolov I.A., Sokolova Z.Ya., Kharitonova T.V., 1979b, "A flaring X-ray pulsar in Dorado," *Pis'ma v Astron. Zh.* **5**, 307 [Engl. transl.: *Sov. Astron. Lett.* **5**, 163–165].
- Mazets E.P., Golenetskii S.V., Aptekar R.L., Guryan Yu.A., Il'inskii V.N., 1981, "Cyclotron and annihilation lines in gamma-ray bursts," *Nature* **290**, 378–382.
- Mazets E.P., Golenetskii S.V., Guryan Yu.A., Il'inskii V.N., 1982, "The 5 March 1979 event and the distinct class of short gamma bursts: are they of the same origin?" *Astrophys. Space Sci.* **84**, 173–189.
- Mazets E.P., Cline T.L., Aptekar R.L., Frederiks D.D., Golenetskii S.V., Il'inskii V.N., Pal'shin V.D., 2005, "The Konus-Wind and Helicon-Coronas-F detection of the giant γ -ray flare from the soft γ -ray repeater SGR 1806–20," *Astron. Rep.*, in press [astro-ph/0502541].
- McClintock J.E., Rappaport S., Joss P.C., Bradt H., Buff J., Clark G.W., Hearn D., Lewin W.H.G., Matilsky T., Mayer W., Primini F., 1976, "Discovery of a 283-second periodic variation in the X-ray source 3U 0900–40," *Astrophys. J.* **206**, L99–L102.
- McDermott P.N., Van Horn H.M., Hansen C.J., 1988a, "Nonradial oscillations of neutron stars," *Astrophys. J.* **325**, 725–748.
- McDermott P.N., Van Horn H.M., Hansen C.J., 1988b, "The shear modulus of the neutron star crust and nonradial oscillations of neutron stars," *Astrophys. J.* **375**, 679–686.
- Medin Z., Lai D., 2006a, "Density-functional-theory calculations of matter in strong magnetic fields: I. Atoms and molecules," *Phys. Rev.*, submitted [astro-ph/0607166].
- Medin Z., Lai D., 2006b, "Density-functional-theory calculations of matter in strong magnetic fields: II. Infinite chains and condensed matter," *Phys. Rev.*, submitted [astro-ph/0607277].
- Melrose D.B., 2000, "The status of pulsar emission theory," in *Pulsar Astronomy – 2000 and Beyond*, edited by M. Kramer, N. Wex, & N. Wielebinski, *ASP Conf. Ser.* **202**, 721.
- Meltzer D.W., Thorne K.S., 1966, "Normal modes of radial pulsations of stars at the end point of thermonuclear evolution," *Astrophys. J.* **145**, 514–543.
- Messiah A., 1961, *Quantum Mechanics*, vol. I and II (Amsterdam: North-Holland).
- Mestel L., Ruderman M.A., 1967, "The energy content of a white dwarf and its rate of cooling," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **136**, 27–38.
- Michel F.C., 2004, "The state of pulsar theory," *Adv. Sp. Res.* **33**, 542–551.
- Migdal A.B., 1959, "Superfluidity and the moments of inertia of nuclei," *Nucl. Phys.* **13**, 655–674.
- McLaughlin M.A., Arzoumanian Z., Cordes J.M., Backer D.C., Lommen A.N., Lorimer D.R., Zepka A.F., 2002, "PSR J1740+1000: A young pulsar well out of the Galactic plane," *Astrophys. J.* **564**, 333–342.
- Migdal A.B., 1971, "Stability of vacuum and limiting fields," *Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz.* **61**, 2209–2224.
- Migdal A.B., 1972, "Phase transitions in nuclear matter and non-pair nuclear forces," *Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz.* **63**, 1993–1999 [Engl. transl.: *Sov. Phys.-JETP* **36**, 1052–1055].
- Migdal A.B., 1974, "Meson condensation and anomalous nuclei," *Phys. Lett.* **52 B**, 172–174.
- Migdal A.B., Chernoutsan, A.I., Mishustin I.N., 1979, "Pion condensation and dynamics of neutron stars," *Phys. Lett. B* **83**, 158–160.

- Migdal A.B., Saperstein E.E., Troitsky M.A., Voskresensky D.N., 1990, "Pion degrees of freedom in nuclear matter," *Phys. Rep.* **192**, 179–437.
- Mihalas D., Däppen W., Hummer D.G., 1988, "The equation of state for stellar envelopes. II. Algorithm and selected results," *Astrophys. J.* **331**, 815–825.
- Militzer B., Pollock E.L., 2005, "Equilibrium contact probabilities in dense plasmas," *Phys. Rev. B* **71**, 134303 (10 pages).
- Miller M.C., Lamb F.K., Psaltis D., 1998, "Sonic-point model of kilohertz quasi-periodic brightness oscillations in low-mass X-ray binaries," *Astrophys. J.* **508**, 791–830.
- Miller M.C., Neuhauser D., 1991, "Atoms in very strong magnetic fields," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **253**, 107–122.
- Miralda-Escudé J., Haensel P., Paczyński B., 1990, "Thermal structure of accreting neutron stars and strange stars," *Astrophys. J.* **362**, 572–583.
- Miralles J.A., Urpin V.A., Van Riper K.A., 1997, "Convection in the surface layers of neutron stars," *Astrophys. J.* **480**, 358–363.
- Misner C.W., Thorne K.S., Wheeler J.A., 1973, *Gravitation* (San Francisco: Freeman & Co.).
- Mochkovich R., Hansen J.P., 1979, "Fluid-solid coexistence curve of dense Coulombic matter," *Phys. Lett. A* **73**, 35–38.
- Moiseenko S.G., Ardeljan N.V., Bisnovaty-Kogan G.S., 2003, "Supernova type II: Magnetorotational explosion," *Rev. Mex. Astron. Astrofis.* **15**, 231–233.
- Möller P., Nix J.R., 1988, "Nuclear masses from a unified macroscopic-microscopic model," *Atom. Data Nucl. Data Tables* **39**, 213–223.
- Morales J., Jr., Pandharipande V.R., Ravenhall D.G., 2002, "Improved variational calculations of nucleon matter," *Phys. Rev. C* **66**, 054308 (13 pages).
- Mori K., Hailey C.J., Paerels F., Zane S., 2004, "XMM-Newton observations of the Vela pulsar," *Adv. Sp. Res.*, **33**, 503–506.
- Morley P.D., Kislinger M.B., 1979, "Relativistic many-body theory, quantum chromodynamics, and neutron stars/supernova," *Phys. Rep.* **51**, 63–110.
- Morrison I.A., Baumgarte T.W., Shapiro S.L., 2004a, "Effect of differential rotation on the maximum mass of neutron stars: realistic nuclear equations of state," *Astrophys. J.* **610**, 941–947.
- Morrison I.A., Baumgarte T.W., Shapiro S.L., Pandharipande V.R., 2004b, "The moment of inertia of the binary pulsar J0737–3039A: Constraining the nuclear equation of state," *Astrophys. J.* **617**, L135–L138.
- Morton D.C., 1964, "Neutron stars and X-ray sources," *Nature* **201**, 1308–1309.
- Moszkowski S.A., 1974, "Energy of neutron-star matter," *Phys. Rev. D* **9**, 1613–1625.
- Moszkowski S.A., Källman C.G., 1977, "Abnormal neutron star matter at ultrahigh densities," *Nucl. Phys. A* **287**, 495–500.
- Müller E., 1984, "Variational calculation of iron and helium atoms and molecular chains in superstrong magnetic fields," *Astron. Astrophys.* **130**, 415–418.
- Müller H., Jennings B.K., 1997, "Nuclear matter properties of the modified quark-meson coupling model," *Nucl. Phys. A* **626**, 966–986.
- Muslimov A.G. & Tsygan A.I., 1990, "Influence of General Relativity effects on electrodynamics in the vicinity of a magnetic pole of a neutron star," *Astron. Zh.* **67**, 263–173 [Engl. transl.: *Sov. Astron.* **34**, 133].

- Muslimov A.G., Tsygan A.I., 1992, "General relativistic electric potential drops above pulsar polar caps," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **255**, 61–70.
- Muto T., Tatsumi T., 1988, "Extra neutrino emissivity of neutron stars under the combined condensation of neutral and charged pions," *Prog. Theor. Phys.* **79**, 461–479.
- Muto T., Tatsumi T., 1990, "Static and dynamical properties of neutron stars with combined $\pi^0 - \pi^c$ condensation," *Prog. Theor. Phys.* **83**, 499–521.
- Muto T., Tatsumi T., Iwamoto N., 1997, "Nonequilibrium weak processes in kaon condensation," *Australian J. Phys.* **50**, 13–22.
- Muto T., Tatsumi T., Iwamoto N., 2000, "Nonequilibrium weak processes in kaon condensation. I. Reaction rate for the thermal kaon process," *Phys. Rev. D* **61**, 063001 (14 pages).
- Muto T., Tatsumi T., Iwamoto N., 2000, "Nonequilibrium weak processes in kaon condensation. II. Kinetics of condensation," *Phys. Rev. D* **61**, 083002 (15 pages).
- Myers W.D., 1976, "Development of the semiempirical droplet model," *At. Data Nucl. Data Tables* **17**, 411–417.
- Myers W.D., Swiatecki W.D., 1998, "Nuclear equation of state," *Phys. Rev. C* **57**, 3020–3025.
- Nagai T., Fukuyama H., 1982, "Ground state of a Wigner crystal in a magnetic field. I. Cubic structure," *J. Phys. Soc. Japan* **51**, 3431–3442.
- Nagai T., Fukuyama H., 1983, "Ground state of a Wigner crystal in a magnetic field. II. Hexagonal close-packed structure," *J. Phys. Soc. Japan* **52**, 44–53.
- Nagara H., Nagata Y., Nakamura T., 1987, "Melting of the Wigner crystal at finite temperature," *Phys. Rev. A* **36**, 1859–1873.
- Nagase F., 1989, "Accretion-powered X-ray pulsars," *Publ. Astron. Soc. Japan* **41**, 1–79.
- Nagels M.M., Rijken Th.A., de Swart J.J., 1977, "Baryon-baryon scattering in a one-boson-exchange potential approach. II. Hyperon-nucleon scattering," *Phys. Rev. D* **15**, 2547–2564.
- Nagels M.M., Rijken Th.A., de Swart J.J., 1979, "Baryon-baryon scattering in a one-boson-exchange potential approach. III. A nucleon-nucleon and hyperon-nucleon analysis including contributions of a nonet of scalar mesons," *Phys. Rev. D* **20**, 1633–1645.
- Nambu Y., Jona-Lasinio G., 1961a, "Dynamical model of elementary particles based on an analogy with superconductivity. I," *Phys. Rev.* **122**, 345–358.
- Nambu Y., Jona-Lasinio G., 1961b, "Dynamical model of elementary particles based on an analogy with superconductivity. II," *Phys. Rev.* **124**, 246–254.
- Nath N.R., Strohmayer T.E., Swank J.H., 2002, "Bounds on compactness for low-mass X-ray binary neutron stars from X-ray burst oscillations," *Astrophys. J.* **564**, 353–360.
- Negele J.W., Vautherin D., 1973, "Neutron star matter at subnuclear densities," *Nucl. Phys. A* **207**, 298–320.
- Neuhauser D., Koonin S.E., Langanke K., 1987, "Structure of matter in strong magnetic fields," *Phys. Rev. A* **36**, 4163–4175.
- New K.C., Chanmugam G., Johnson W.W., Tohline J.E., 1995, "Millisecond pulsars: detectable sources of continuous gravitational waves?" *Astrophys. J.* **450**, 757–762.
- Ng C.Y., Cheng K.S., Chu M.C., 2003, "Cooling properties of Cloudy Bag strange stars," *Astropart. Phys.* **19**, 171–192.
- Nicastro L., Lyne A.G., Lorimer D.R., Harrison P.A., Bailes M., Skidmore B.D., 1995, "PSR J1012+5307 – a 5.26 millisecond pulsar in a 14.5-hour binary system," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **273**, L68–L70.

- Nice D.J., Taylor J.H., Fruchter A.S., 1993, "Two newly discovered millisecond pulsars," *Astrophys. J.* **402**, L49–L52.
- Nice D.J., Sayer R.W., Taylor J.H., 1995, "Binary pulsar PSR J1518+4904: Orbital precession and mass estimates," *BAAS* **27**, 879.
- Nice D.J., Splaver E.M., Stairs I.H., 2001, "On the mass and inclination of the PSR J2019+2425 binary system," *Astrophys. J.* **549**, 516–521.
- Nice D.J., Splaver E.M., Stairs I.H., 2003, "Neutron star masses from Arecibo timing observations of five pulsar – white dwarf binary systems," in *Radio Pulsars*, edited by M. Bailes, D.J. Nice, & S.E. Thorsett, *ASP Conf. Ser.* **302** 75–80.
- Nice D.J., Splaver E.M., Stairs I.H., 2004, "Heavy neutron stars? A status report on Arecibo timing of four pulsar – white dwarf systems," in *Young Neutron Stars and Their Environments*, edited by F. Camilo & B.M. Gaensler (San Francisco: Astron. Soc. Pacific), 49.
- Nice D.J., Splaver E.M., Stairs I.H., Löhmer O., Jessner A., Kramer M., Cordes J.M., 2005, "A $2.1 M_{\odot}$ pulsar measured by relativistic orbital decay," *Astrophys. J.* **634**, 1242–1249.
- Nishizaki S., Yamamoto Y., Takatsuka T., 2002, "Hyperon-mixed neutron star matter and neutron stars," *Prog. Theor. Phys.* **108**, 703–718.
- Nogga A., Kamada H., Glöckle W., 2000, "Modern nuclear force predictions for the α particle," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **85**, 944–947.
- Nogga A., Kamada H., Glöckle W., 2002, "The hypernuclei ${}^4_{\Lambda}\text{He}$ and ${}^4_{\Lambda}\text{H}$: challenges for modern hyperon-nucleon forces," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **88**, 172501 (4 pages).
- Nomoto K., 1987, "Accretion induced collapse of white-dwarfs," in *13th Texas Symposium on Relativistic Astrophysics* (Singapore: World Scientific), 519–528.
- Nomoto K., Kondo Y., 1991, "Conditions for accretion-induced collapse of white dwarfs," *Astrophys. J.* **367**, L19–L22.
- Nomoto K., Yamaoka H., Shigeyama T., Kumagai S., Tsujimoto T., 1994, "Type I supernovae and evolution of interacting binary systems," in *Supernovae*, edited by S.A. Bludman, R. Mochkovitch, & J. Zinn-Justin (Amsterdam: North-Holland), 201–249.
- Norman G.E., Starostin A.N., 1968, "Insufficiency of the classical description of a nondegenerate dense plasma," *Teplofiz. Vysokikh Temp. (USSR)* **6**, 410–415 [Engl. transl.: *High Temp. (USSR)* **6**, 394–399].
- Norsen T., 2002, "Strangeness nucleation in neutron star matter," *Phys. Rev. C* **65**, 045805 (13 pages).
- Norsen T., Reddy S., 2001, "First order kaon condensation in neutron stars: Finite size effects in the mixed phase," *Phys. Rev. C* **63**, 065804 (10 pages).
- Nozawa T., Stergioulas N., Gourgoulhon E., Eriguchi Y., 1998, "Construction of highly accurate models of rotating neutron stars – comparison of three different numerical schemes," *A&AS*, **132**, 431–454.
- Nugent R.L., 1998, "New measurements of the expansion of the Crab Nebula," *Publ. Astron. Soc. Pacific*, **110**, 831–836.
- Ogasawara R., Sato K., 1983, "Nuclei in the neutrino-degenerate dense matter. II," *Prog. Theor. Phys.* **70**, 1569–1582.
- Ogata S., Ichimaru S., 1990, "First-principles calculations of shear moduli for Monte Carlo-simulated Coulomb solids," *Phys. Rev. A* **42**, 4867–4870.
- Ögelman H., 1995, "X-ray observations of cooling neutron stars," in *The Lives of the Neutron Stars*, edited by M.A. Alpar, Ü. Kiziloğlu, & J. van Paradijs (Dordrecht: Kluwer), 101–120.

- Olesen M.L., Madsen J., 1991, "Burning of neutron star into a strange star," *Nucl. Phys.* **B 24**, 170–174.
- Olinto A.V., 1987, "On the conversion of neutron stars into strange stars," *Phys. Lett. B* **192**, 71–75.
- Olinto A., 1991, "Converting neutron stars into strange stars," *Nucl. Phys.* **B 24**, 103–109.
- Olson T.S., 2000, "Maximally incompressible neutron star matter," *Phys. Rev. C* **63**, 015802 (7 pages)
- Onsi M., Pearson J.M., 2002, "Equation of state of stellar nuclear matter and the effective nucleon mass," *Phys. Rev. C* **65**, 047302 (3 pages).
- Oppenheimer J.R., Serber R., 1938, "On the stability of stellar neutron cores," *Phys. Rev.* **54**, 540.
- Oppenheimer J.R., Volkoff G.M., 1939, "On massive neutron cores," *Phys. Rev.* **55**, 374–381.
- Ord S.M., Bailes M., van Straten W., 2002, "The scintillation velocity of the relativistic binary pulsar PSR J1141–6545," *Astrophys. J.* **574**, L75–L78.
- Orosz J.A., Kuulkers E., 1999, "The optical light curves of Cygnus X-2 (V1341 Cyg) and the mass of its neutron star," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **305**, 132–142.
- Osheroovich V., Titarchuk L., 1999, "Kilohertz quasi-periodic oscillations in neutron star binaries modeled as Keplerian oscillations in a rotating frame of reference," *Astrophys. J.* **522**, L113–L116.
- Owen B.J., 2005, "Maximum elastic deformations of compact stars with exotic equations of state," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **95**, 211101 (4 pages).
- Oyamatsu K., 1993, "Nuclear shapes in the inner crust of a neutron star," *Nucl. Phys.* **A 561**, 431–452.
- Oyamatsu K., Yamada M., 1994, "Shell energies of non-spherical nuclei in the inner crust of a neutron star," *Nucl. Phys.* **A 578**, 181–203.
- Oyamatsu K., Hashimoto M., Yamada M., 1984, "Further study of the nuclear shape in high-density matter," *Prog. Theor. Phys.* **72**, 373–375.
- Pacini F., 1967, "Energy emission from a neutron star," *Nature* **216**, 567–568.
- Paczynski B., 1992, "GB 790305 as a very strongly magnetized neutron star," *Acta Astron.* **42**, 145–153.
- Page D., Applegate J.H., 1992, "The cooling of neutron stars by the direct URCA process," *Astrophys. J.* **394**, L17–L21.
- Page D., Cumming A., 2005, "Superbursts from strange stars," *Astrophys. J.* **635**, L157–L160.
- Page D., Lattimer J.M., Prakash M., Steiner A.W., 2004, "Minimal cooling of neutron stars: A new paradigm," *Astrophys. J. Suppl. Ser.* **155**, 623–650.
- Page D., Geppert U., Weber F., 2005, "The cooling of compact stars," *Nucl. Phys. A*, in press [astro-ph/0508056].
- Pal S., Bandyopadhyay D., Greiner W., 2000, "Antikaon condensation in neutron stars," *Nucl. Phys.* **A 674**, 553–577.
- Pandharipande V.R., 1971a, "Dense neutron matter with realistic interactions," *Nucl. Phys.* **A 174**, 641–656.
- Pandharipande V.R., 1971b, "Hyperonic matter," *Nucl. Phys.* **A 178**, 123–144.
- Pandharipande V.R., Bethe H.A., 1973, "Variational method for dense systems," *Phys. Rev. C* **7**, 1312–1328.

- Pandharipande V.R., Garde V.K., 1972, "Effect of tensor force on composition of dense matter," *Phys. Lett. B* **39**, 608–610.
- Pandharipande V.R., Ravenhall D.G., 1989, "Hot nuclear matter," in *Nuclear Matter and Heavy Ion Collisions*, edited by M. Soyeur, H. Flocard, B. Tamain, & M. Porneuf (Dordrecht: Reidel), 103–132.
- Pandharipande V.R., Smith R.A., 1975, "Nuclear matter calculations with mean scalar fields," *Phys. Lett. B* **59**, 15–18.
- Pandharipande V.R., Pines D., Smith R.A., 1976, "Neutron star structure: theory, observation, and speculation," *Astrophys. J.* **208**, 550–566.
- Pandharipande V.R., Pethick C.J., Thorsson V., 1995, "Kaon energies in dense matter," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **75**, 4567–4570.
- Pasteur L., 1854, Inaugural Address at Lille, quoted in *La vie de Pasteur*, R. Vallery-Radot (Paris, 1903), 88.
- Pavlov G.G., Mészáros P., 1993, "Finite-velocity effects on atoms in strong magnetic fields and implications for neutron star atmospheres," *Astrophys. J.* **416**, 752–761.
- Pavlov G.G., Potekhin A.Y., 1995, "Bound-bound transitions in strongly magnetized hydrogen plasma," *Astrophys. J.* **450**, 883–895.
- Pavlov G.G., Zavlin V.E., 2003, "Thermal radiation from cooling neutron stars," in *Texas in Tuscany. XXI Texas Symposium on Relativistic Astrophysics*, edited by R. Bandiera, R. Maiolino, & F. Mannucci (Singapore: World Scientific), 319–328.
- Pavlov G.G., Shibano Yu.A., Zavlin V.E., Meyer R.D., 1995, "Neutron Star Atmospheres," in *The Lives of the Neutron Stars*, edited by M.A. Alpar, Ü. Kiziloğlu, & J. van Paradijs (Dordrecht: Kluwer), 71–90.
- Pavlov G.G., Zavlin V.E., Sanwal D., Burwitz V., Garmire G.P., 2001, "The X-Ray spectrum of the Vela pulsar resolved with the *Chandra X-Ray Observatory*," *Astrophys. J.* **552**, L129–L133.
- Pavlov G.G., Zavlin V.E., Sanwal D., 2002, "Thermal radiation from neutron stars: Chandra results," in Proc. of 270. *WE-Heraeus Seminar on Neutron Stars, Pulsars and Supernova remnants*, edited by W. Becker, H. Lesch, & J. Trümper, *MPE-Report* **278** (Garching: MPE), 273–286.
- Pearson J.M., Aboussir Y., Dutta A.K., Nayak R.C., Farine M., 1991, "Thomas-Fermi approach to nuclear mass formula. III. Force fitting and construction of mass table," *Nucl. Phys. A* **528**, 1–47.
- Peng G.X., Chiang H.C., Yang J.J., Li L., Liu B., 1999, "Mass formulas and thermodynamic treatment in the mass-density-dependent model of strange quark matter," *Phys. Rev. C* **61**, 015201 (6 pages).
- Peng G.X., Chiang H.C., Zou B.S., Ning P.Z., Luo S.J., 2000, "Thermodynamics, strange quark matter, and strange stars," *Phys. Rev. C* **62**, 025801 (7 pages).
- Perez Garcia M.A., Corte Rodriguez N., Mornas L., Suarez Curieses J.P., Diaz Alonso J., 2002, "Formation of an ordered phase in neutron matter," *Nucl. Phys. A* **699**, 939–962.
- Pérez-Azorín J.F., Miralles J.A., Pons J.A., 2005, "Thermal radiation from magnetic neutron star surfaces," *Astron. Astrophys.* **433**, 275–283.
- Perkins D.H., 2000, *Introduction to High Energy Physics* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press).
- Perrot F., Dharma-wardana C., 1984, "Exchange and correlation potentials for electron-ion systems at finite temperatures," *Phys. Rev. A* **30**, 2619–2626.

- Perrot F., Dharma-wardana C., 1994, "Equation of state of dense hydrogen and the plasma phase transition; A microscopic calculational model for complex fluids," in *The Equation of State in Astrophysics*, edited by G. Chabrier & E. Schatzman (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press), 272–286.
- Peters P.C., 1964, "Gravitational radiation and the motion of two point masses," *Phys. Rev.* **136**, B1124–B1232.
- Peters P.C., Mathews J., 1963, "Gravitational radiation from point masses in a Keplerian orbit," *Phys. Rev.* **131**, 435–440.
- Peterson, L.E., 1998, "The Crab Nebula at high energies – a historical perspective," *Rev. Mex. Astron. Astrofis. (Ser. Conf.)* **7**, 81–89.
- Pethick C.J., 1992, "Cooling of neutron stars," *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **64**, 1133–1140.
- Pethick C.J., Potekhin A.Y., 1998, "Liquid crystals in the mantles of neutron stars," *Phys. Lett. B* **427**, 7–12.
- Pethick C.J., Ravenhall D.G., 1995, "Matter at large neutron excess and the physics of neutron-star crusts," *Annu. Rev. Nucl. Sci.* **45**, 429–484.
- Pethick C.J., Ravenhall D.G., Lorenz C.P., 1995, "The inner boundary of a neutron-star crust," *Nucl. Phys. A* **584**, 675–703.
- Petkov I.Zh., Stoitsov M.V., 1991, *Nuclear Density Functional Theory* (Oxford: Clarendon Press).
- Pierleoni C., Ceperley D.M., Bernu B., Magro W.R., 1994, "Equation of state of the hydrogen plasma by path integral Monte Carlo simulation," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **73**, 2145–2149.
- Pietsch W. & Haberl F., 2005, "XMM-Newton detection of type I X-ray bursts in M 31," *Astron. Astrophys.* **430**, L45–L48.
- Pizzella G., Di Virgilio A., Bender P., Fucito F., 2001, "Gravitational-wave detectors," in *Gravitational Waves*, edited by I. Ciufolini, V. Gorini, U. Moschella, & P. Fre (Bristol: IOP Publishing), 89–176.
- Pokrant M.A., 1977, "Thermodynamic properties of the nonzero-temperature, quantum-mechanical, one-component plasma," *Phys. Rev. A* **16**, 413–423.
- Polcaro V.F., Martocchia A., 2006, "Supernovae astrophysics from Middle Age documents," in *Populations of High-Energy Sources in Galaxies*, edited by E.J.A. Meurs & G. Fabbiano (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press), 264–268.
- Pollock L.E., Hansen J.P., 1973, "Statistical mechanics of dense ionized matter. II. Equilibrium properties and melting transition of the crystallized one-component plasma," *Phys. Rev. A* **8**, 3110–3122.
- Pons J.A., Reddy S., Ellis P.J., Prakash M., Lattimer J.M., 2000, "Kaon condensation in proto-neutron star matter," *Phys. Rev. C* **62**, 035803 (20 pages).
- Pons J.A., Miralles J.A., Prakash M., Lattimer J.M., 2001, "Evolution of proto-neutron stars with kaon condensates," *Astrophys. J.* **553**, 382–393.
- Podsiadlowski Ph., Rappaport S., Pfahl E.D., 2002, "Evolutionary sequences for low- and intermediate-mass X-ray binaries," *Astrophys. J.* **565**, 1107–1133.
- Potekhin A.Y., 1994, "Structure and radiative transitions of the hydrogen atom moving in a strong magnetic field," *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys.* **27**, 1073–1090.
- Potekhin A.Y., 1996a, "Electron conduction along quantizing magnetic fields in neutron star crusts. I. Theory," *Astron. Astrophys.* **306**, 999–1010; erratum: 1997, *ibid.*, **327**, 441.

- Potekhin A.Y., 1996b, "Ionization equilibrium of hot hydrogen plasma," *Phys. Plasmas* **3**, 4156–4165.
- Potekhin A.Y., 1998, "Hydrogen atom moving across a strong magnetic field: analytical approximations," *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys.* **31**, 49–63.
- Potekhin A.Y., Chabrier G., 2000, "Equation of state of fully ionized electron-ion plasma. II. Extension to high densities," *Phys. Rev. E* **62**, 8554–8563.
- Potekhin A.Y., Chabrier G., 2003, "Equation of state and opacities for hydrogen atmospheres of neutron stars with strong magnetic fields," *Astrophys. J.* **585**, 955–974.
- Potekhin A.Y., Chabrier G., 2004, "Equation of state and opacities for hydrogen atmospheres of magnetars," *Astrophys. J.* **600**, 317–323.
- Potekhin A.Y., Pavlov G.G., 1997, "Photoionization of hydrogen in atmospheres of magnetic neutron stars," *Astrophys. J.* **483**, 414–425.
- Potekhin A.Y., Chabrier G., Yakovlev D.G., 1997a, "Internal temperatures and cooling of neutron stars with accreted envelopes," *Astron. Astrophys.* **323**, 415–428.
- Potekhin A.Y., Pavlov G.G., Ventura J., 1997b, "Ionization of the hydrogen atom in strong magnetic fields," *Astron. Astrophys.* **317**, 618–629.
- Potekhin A.Y., Chabrier G., Shibano Yu.A., Ventura J., 1999a, "Ionization equilibrium and equation of state of hydrogen plasmas in strong magnetic fields," *Contrib. Plasma Phys.* **39**, 101–104.
- Potekhin A.Y., Chabrier G., Shibano Yu.A., 1999b, "Partially ionized hydrogen plasma in strong magnetic fields," *Phys. Rev. E* **60**, 2193–2208.
- Potekhin A.Y., Yakovlev D.G., Chabrier G., Gnedin O.Y., 2003, "Thermal structure and cooling of superfluid neutron stars with accreted magnetized envelopes," *Astrophys. J.* **594**, 404–418.
- Potekhin A.Y., Lai D., Chabrier G., Ho W.C.G., 2004, "Electromagnetic polarization in partially ionized plasmas with strong magnetic fields and neutron star atmosphere models," *Astrophys. J.* **612**, 1034–1043.
- Prakash M., Ainsworth T.L., Lattimer J.M., 1988, "Equation of state and the maximum mass of neutron stars," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **61**, 2518–2521.
- Prakash M., Baron E., Prakash M., 1990, "Rotation of stars containing strange quark matter," *Phys. Lett. B* **243**, 175–180.
- Prakash M., Prakash M., Lattimer J.M., Pethick C.J., 1992, "Rapid cooling of neutron stars by hyperon and Δ -isobars," *Astrophys. J.* **390**, L77–L80.
- Preston M.A., Bhaduri R., 1975, *Structure of the Nucleus* (Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley).
- Psaltis D., Chakrabarty D., 1999, "The disk-magnetosphere interaction in the accretion-powered millisecond pulsar SAX J1808.4-3658," *Astrophys. J.* **521**, 332–340.
- Pudliner B.S., Pandharipande V.R., Carlson J., Wiringa R.B., 1995, "Quantum Monte Carlo calculations of $A \leq 6$ nuclei," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **74**, 4396–4399.
- Quaintrell H., Norton A.J., Ash T.D.C., Roche P., Willems B., Bedding T.R., Baldry I.K., Fender R.P., 2003, "The mass of the neutron star in Vela X-1 and tidally induced non-radial oscillations in GP Vel," *Astron. Astrophys.* **401**, 313–323.
- Radhakrishnan V., Manchester R.N., 1969, "Detection of a change of state in the pulsar PSR 0833–45," *Nature* **222**, 228–229.
- Raikh M.E., Yakovlev D.G., 1982, "Thermal and electrical conductivities of crystals in neutron stars and degenerate dwarfs," *Astrophys. Space Sci.* **87**, 193–203.

- Rajagopal M., Romani R., 1996, "Model atmospheres for low-field neutron stars," *Astrophys. J.* **461**, 327–333.
- Rajagopal K., Wilczek F., 2000, "The condensed matter physics of QCD," in *At the frontier of particle physics/Handbook of QCD*, edited by M. Shifman, vol. III (Singapore: World Scientific), 2061–2151
- Rajagopal K., Wilczek F., 2001, "Enforced electrical neutrality of the color-flavor locked phase," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **86**, 3492–3495.
- Rajagopal M., Romani R., Miller M.C., 1997, "Magnetized iron atmospheres for neutron stars," *Astrophys. J.* **479**, 347–356.
- Ramaty R., Bonazzola S., Cline T.L., Kazanas D., Mészáros P., Lingefelter R.E., 1980, "Origin of the 5 March 1979 gamma-ray transient – A vibrating neutron star," *Nature* **287**, 122–124.
- Ramaty R., Lingefelter R.E., Bussard R.V., 1981, "Synchrotron cooling and annihilation of an e^+e^- plasma: the radiation mechanism for the 5th March, 1979 transient," *Astrophys. Space Sci.* **75**, 193–203.
- Ramos A., Schaffner-Bielich J., Wambach J., 2001, "Kaon condensation in neutron stars," in *Physics of Neutron Star Interiors*, edited by D. Blaschke, N.K. Glendenning, & A. Sedrakian, *Lecture Notes in Phys.* **578**, 175–202 [nucl-th/0011003].
- Ramsey W.H., 1950, "On the instability of small planetary cores (I)," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **110**, 325–338.
- Ransom S.M., Hessels J.W.T., Stairs J.H., Freire P.C.C., Camilo F., Kaspi V.M., Kaplan D.L., 2005, "Twenty-one millisecond pulsars in Terzan 5 using the Green Bank Telescope," *Science* **307**, 892–896.
- Rappaport S., Joss P.C., McClintock J.E., 1976, "The 3U 0900–40 binary system — Orbital elements and masses," *Astrophys. J.* **206**, L103–L106.
- Rappaport S.A., Joss P.C., 1983, "X-ray pulsars in massive binary systems," in *Accretion-Driven Stellar X-ray Sources*, edited by W.H.G. Lewin & E.P.J. van den Heuvel (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press), 1–39.
- Rappaport S., Podsiadlowski Ph., Joss P.C., Di Stefano R., Han Z., 1995, "The relation between white dwarf mass and orbital period in wide binary radio pulsars," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **273**, 731–741.
- Ravenhall D.G., Pethick C.J., 1994, "Neutron star moments of inertia," *Astrophys. J.* **424**, 846–851.
- Ravenhall D.G., Bennett C.D., Pethick C.J., 1972, "Nuclear surface energy and neutron-star matter," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **28**, 978–981.
- Ravenhall D.G., Pethick C.J., Wilson J.R., 1983, "Structure of matter below nuclear saturation density," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **50**, 2066–2069.
- Reichley P.E. & Downs G.S., 1969, "Observed decrease in the periods of pulsar PSR 0833–45," *Nature* **222**, 229–230.
- Reid R.V., 1968, "Local phenomenological nucleon-nucleon potential," *Ann. Phys. (N.Y.)* **50**, 411–448.
- Reisenegger A., 1995, "Deviations from chemical equilibrium due to spin-down as an internal heat source in neutron stars," *Astrophys. J.* **442**, 749–757.
- Reisenegger A., 2003, "Origin and evolution of neutron star magnetic fields," in *Proceedings of the International Workshop on Strong Magnetic Fields and Neutron Stars*, edited by H.J. Mosquera Cuesta, H. Pérez Rojas, & C.A. Zen Vasconcellos (La Habana, Cuba: ICIMAF), 33–49.

- Reisenegger A., Prieto J.P., Benguria R., Lai D., Araya P.A., 2005, "Magnetic fields in neutron stars: A theoretical perspective," in *Magnetic Fields in the Universe: From Laboratory and Stars to Primordial Structures*, edited by E.M. de Gouveia dal Pino, G. Lugones, & A. Lazarian, *AIP Conf. Proc.* **784**, 263–273.
- Relovsky B.M., Ruder H., 1996, "Multichannel density-functional calculations for atoms and atomic chains in magnetic fields of compact stars," *Phys. Rev. A* **53**, 4068–4074.
- Rembges F., Freiburghans C., Rauscher T., Thielemann F.-K., Schatz H., Wiescher M., 1997, "An approximation for the *rp*-process," *Astrophys. J.* **484**, 412–423.
- Reuber A., Holinde K., Speth J., 1994, "Meson-exchange hyperon-hyperon interactions in free scattering and nuclear matter," *Nucl. Phys. A* **570**, 543–579.
- Reynolds A.P., Quaintrell H., Still M.D., Roche P., Chakrabarty D., Levine S.E., 1997, "A new mass estimate of Her X-1," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **288**, 43–52.
- Rho M., 2001, "Physics of dense and superdense matter," in *Explosive Phenomena in Astrophysical Compact Objects*, edited by H.-Y. Chang, I. Yi, M. Rho, & C.-H. Lee, *AIP Conf. Proc.* **556**, 160–171.
- Rhoades C.E., Jr., Ruffini R., 1974, "Maximum mass of a neutron star," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **32**, 324–327.
- Richer H.B., Ibata R., Fahlman G.G., Huber M., 2003, "The pulsar/white dwarf/planet system in M4: improved astrometry," *Astrophys. J.* **597**, L45–L47.
- Rikovska-Stone J., Miller J.C., Konciewicz R., Stevenson P.D., Strayer M.R., 2003, *Phys. Rev. C* **68**, 034324 (16 pages).
- Ring, P., Schuck P., 1980, *The Nuclear Many-Body Problem* (New York: Springer).
- Rijken Th.A., Stoks V.G.J., Yamamoto Y., 1999, "Soft-core hyperon-nucleon potentials," *Phys. Rev. C* **59**, 21–40.
- Roberts P.H., Stewartson K., 1963, "On the stability of a MacLaurin spheroid of small viscosity," *Astrophys. J.* **137**, 777–790.
- Rogers F.J., 1986, "Occupation numbers for reacting plasmas – The role of the Planck-Larkin partition function," *Astrophys. J.* **310**, 723–728.
- Rogers F.J., DeWitt H.E., "Statistical mechanics of reacting Coulomb gases," *Phys. Rev. A* **8**, 1061–1076.
- Rogers F.J., Swenson F.J., Iglesias C.A., 1996, "OPAL equation-of-state tables for astrophysical applications," *Astrophys. J.* **456**, 902–908.
- Rögnvaldsson, Ö.E., Fushiki I., Gudmundsson E.H., Pethick C.J., Yngvason J., 1993, "Thomas-Fermi calculations of atoms and matter in magnetic neutron stars: Effects of higher Landau bands," *Astrophys. J.* **416**, 276–290.
- Romani R., 1987, "Model atmospheres for cooling neutron stars," *Astrophys. J.* **313**, 718–726.
- Rosenfeld L., 1974, "Discussion of the report of D. Pines," in *Astrophysics & Gravitation*, Proc. 16th Solvay Conf. on Physics (Brussels: Universite de Bruxelles), 174.
- Rösner W., Wunner G., Herold H., Ruder H., 1984, "Hydrogen atoms in arbitrary magnetic fields. I. Energy levels and wave functions," *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Phys.* **17**, 29–52.
- Rosswog S., Davies M.B., 2002, "High-resolution calculations of merging neutron stars – I. Model description and hydrodynamic evolution," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **334**, 481–497.
- Ruder H., Wunner G., Herold H., Geyer F., 1994, *Atoms in Strong Magnetic Fields* (Berlin: Springer).

- Ruderman M.A., 1967, "States of matter in stars," in *Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Eastern Theoretical Physics Conference*, edited by D. Feldman (New York: Benjamin), 25–41.
- Ruderman M., 1968, "Causes of sound faster than light in classical models of ultradense matter," *Phys. Rev.* **172**, 1286–1290.
- Ruderman M.A., 1971, "Matter in superstrong magnetic fields: the surface of a neutron star," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **27**, 1306–1308.
- Ruderman M.A., 1992, "Neutron star crust breaking and magnetic field evolution," in *The Structure and Evolution of Neutron Stars*, edited by D. Pines, R. Tamagaki, & S. Tsuruta (Redwood: Addison-Wesley:), 353–370.
- Ruffert M., Janka H.-Th., 2001, "Coalescing neutron stars – A step towards physical models. III. Improved numerics and different neutron star masses and spins," *Astron. Astrophys.* **380**, 544–577.
- Rüster S.B., Hempel M., Schaffner-Bielich J., 2006, "Outer crust of nonaccreting cold neutron stars," *Phys. Rev. C* **73**, 035804 (16 pages).
- Rutledge R.E., Bilsten L., Brown E.F., Pavlov G.G., Zavlin V.E., 2001a, "Quiescent thermal emission from the neutron star in Aquila X-1," *Astrophys. J.* **559**, 1054–1059.
- Rutledge R.E., Bilsten L., Brown E.F., Pavlov G.G., Zavlin V.E., 2001b, "Variable thermal emission from Aquila X-1 in quiescence," *Astrophys. J.* **577**, 346–358.
- Rutledge R.E., Bilsten L., Brown E.F., Pavlov G.G., Zavlin V.E., 2002a, "A possible transient neutron star in quiescence in the globular cluster NGC 5139," *Astrophys. J.* **578**, 405–412.
- Rutledge R.E., Bilsten L., Brown E.F., Pavlov G.G., Zavlin V.E., Ushomirsky G., 2002b, "Crustal emission and the quiescent spectrum of the neutron star in KS 1731-260," *Astrophys. J.* **580**, 413–422.
- Sahakian G.S., Vartanyan Yu.L., 1963, "On the possible phase states of matter at extremely high densities," *Nuovo Cimento* **30**, 82–104.
- Salgado M., Bonazzola S., Gourgoulhon E. & Haensel P., 1994, "High precision rotating neutron star models. II. Large sample of neutron star properties," *Astron. Astrophys.* **108**, 455–459.
- Salpeter E.E., 1960, "Matter at high densities," *Ann. Phys. (N.Y.)* **11**, 393–413.
- Salpeter E.E., 1961, "Energy and pressure of a zero-temperature plasma," *Astrophys. J.* **134**, 669–682.
- Sandage A., Osmer P., Giacconi R., Gorenstein P., Gursky H., Waters J., Bradt H., Garmire G., Sreekantan B., Oda M., Osawa K., Jugaku J., 1996, "On the optical identification of Sco X-1," *Astrophys. J.* **146**, 316–322.
- Sandulescu N., Nguyen Van Giai, Liotta R.J., 2004, "Superfluid properties of the inner crust of neutron stars," *Phys. Rev. C* **69**, 045802 (6 pages).
- Santangelo, A., Segreto, A., Giarrusso, S., dal Fiume, D., Orlandini, M., Parmar, A. N., Oosterbroek, T., Bulik, T., Mihara, T., Campana, S., Israel, G. L., Stella, L., 1999, "A *Beppo SAX* study of the pulsating transient X0115+63: The first X-ray spectrum with four cyclotron harmonic features," *Astrophys. J.* **523**, L85–L88.
- Sanwal D., Pavlov G.G., Zavlin V.E., Teter M.A., 2002, "Discovery of absorption features in the X-ray spectrum of an isolated neutron star," *Astrophys. J.* **574**, L61–L64.
- Sarsa A., Fantoni S., Schmidt K.E., Pederiva F., 2003, "Neutron matter at zero temperature with auxiliary field diffusion Monte Carlo," *Phys. Rev. C* **68**, 024308 (15 pages).
- Sato K., 1979, "Nuclear compositions in the inner crust of neutron stars," *Prog. Theor. Phys.* **62**, 957–968.

- Saumon D., Chabrier G., Van Horn H.M., 1995, "An equation of state for low-mass stars and giant planets," *Astrophys. J. Suppl. Ser.* **99**, 713–741.
- Sawyer R.F., 1972a, "Energy shifts of excited nucleons in neutron-star matter," *Astrophys. J.* **176**, 205–211; erratum: *ibid.*, **178**, 279.
- Sawyer R.F., 1972b, "Condensed π^- phase in neutron-star matter," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **29**, 382–385; erratum: *ibid.*, **29**, 823.
- Scalapino D.J., 1972, " π^- condensate in dense nuclear matter," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **29**, 386–388.
- Schaeffer R., Haensel P., Zdunik J.L., 1983, "Phase transitions in neutron star cores I. Equilibrium configurations in general relativity," *Astron. Astrophys.* **126**, 121–145.
- Schaffner J., Mishustin I.N., 1996, "Hyperon-rich matter in neutron stars," *Phys. Rev. C* **53**, 1416–1429.
- Schaffner-Bielich J., Hanauske M., Stöcker H., Greiner W., 2002, "Phase transition to hyperon matter in neutron stars," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **89**, 171101 (4 pages).
- Schatz H., Bildsten L., Cumming A., Wiescher M., 1999, "The rapid proton process ashes from stable nuclear burning on an accreting neutron star," *Astrophys. J.* **524**, 1014–1029.
- Schatz H., Aprahamian A., Barnard V., Bildsten L., Cumming A., Quellet M., Rauscher T., Thielemann F.-K., Wiescher M., 2001, "End point of the rp process on accreting neutron stars," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **86**, 3471–3474.
- Schiavilla R., Pandharipande V.R., Wiringa R.B., 1986, "Momentum distributions in $A = 3$ and 4 nuclei," *Nucl. Phys. A* **449**, 219–242.
- Schiff L.I., 1968, *Quantum Mechanics* (New York: McGraw-Hill).
- Schmid-Burgk J., 1973, "Temperature aspects of Landau orbital ferromagnetism in white dwarfs and neutron stars," *Astron. Astrophys.* **26**, 335–341.
- Schmidt S., Blaschke D., Kalinovsky Y.L., 1994, "Scalar-pseudoscalar meson masses in nonlocal effective QCD at finite temperature," *Phys. Rev. C* **50**, 435–446.
- Schreier E., Levinson R., Gursky H., Kellogg E., Tananbaum H., Giacconi R., 1972, "Evidence for the binary nature of Centaurus X-3 from UHURU X-ray observations," *Astrophys. J.* **172**, L79–L89; erratum: *ibid.*, **173**, L151.
- Schulze H.-J., Baldo M., Lombardo U., Cugnon J., Lejeune A., 1998, "Hyperonic nuclear matter in Brueckner theory," *Phys. Rev. C* **57**, 704–712.
- Schwarzschild M., 1958, *Structure and Evolution of the Stars* (Princeton: Princeton University Press).
- Shabanova T.V., Lyne A.G., Urama J.O., 2001, "Evidence for free precession in the pulsar B1642–03," *Astrophys. J.* **552**, 321–325.
- Shaposhnikov N., Titarchuk L., 2002, "Spectra of the expansion stage of X-ray bursts," *Astrophys. J.* **567**, 1077–1090.
- Shaposhnikov N., Titarchuk L., 2004, "On the nature of the flux variability during an expansion stage of a type I X-ray burst: Constraints on neutron star parameters for 4U 1820–30," *Astrophys. J.* **606**, L57–L60.
- Shaposhnikov N., Titarchuk L., Haberl F., 2003, "The bursting behavior of 4U 1728–34: The parameters of a neutron star and the geometry of a neutron star-disk system," *Astrophys. J.* **593**, L35–L38.
- Shen H., 2002, "Complete relativistic equation of state for neutron stars," *Phys. Rev. C* **65**, 035802 (7 pages).

- Seeger P.A., Havard W.M., 1976, "A semiempirical liquid-drop plus shell-correction formula," *At. Data Nucl. Data Tables* **17**, 428–430.
- Segelstein D.J., Rawley L.A., Stinebring D.R., Fruchter A.S., Taylor J.H., 1986, "New millisecond pulsar in a binary system," *Nature*, **322**, 714–717.
- Seidov Z.F., 1971, "The stability of a star with a phase change in general relativity theory," *Soviet Astronomy* **15**, 347–348.
- Serot B.D., 1977, "A relativistic nuclear field theory with π and ρ mesons," *Phys. Lett. B* **86**, 146–150.
- Shapiro S.L., Teukolsky S.A., 1983, *Black Holes, White Dwarfs, and Neutron Stars: The Physics of Compact Objects* (New York: Wiley).
- Shapiro S.L., Teukolsky S.A., Wasserman I., 1989, "Testing nuclear theory using the 0.5 MS pulsar," *Nature* **340**, 451–452.
- Shaviv G., Kovetz A., 1972, "The thermodynamics of white dwarf matter. II," *Astron. Astrophys.* **16**, 72–76.
- Shklovsky I.S., 1967, "On the nature of the source of X-ray emission of Sco XR-1," *Astrophys. J.* **148**, L1–L4.
- Shternin P.S., Yakovlev D.G., 2006, "Electron thermal conductivity owing to collisions between degenerate electrons," *Phys. Rev. D* **74**, 043004 (8 pages).
- Siemens P.J., 1970, "Nuclear-matter reaction matrix," *Nucl. Phys. A* **141**, 225–248.
- Siemens P.J., Pandharipande V.R., 1971, "Neutron matter computations in Brueckner and variational theories," *Nucl. Phys. A* **173**, 561–570.
- Singwi W.L., Tosi M.P., Land R.H., Sjölander A., 1968, "Electron correlations at metallic densities," *Phys. Rev.* **176**, 589–599.
- Sitenko A., Tartakovskii V., 1997, *Theory of Nucleus. Nuclear Structure and Nuclear Interactions* (Dordrecht: Kluwer).
- Skyrme T.H.R., 1956, "The nuclear surface," *Phil. Mag. (London)*, **1**, 1043–1054.
- Skyrme T.H.R., 1959, "The effective nuclear potential," *Nucl. Phys.* **9**, 615–634.
- Soglasnov V.A., Popov M.V., Bartel N., Cannon W., Novikov A.Yu., Kondratiev V.I., Altunin V.I., 2004, "Giant pulses from PSR B1937+21 with widths ≤ 15 nanoseconds and $T_b \geq 5 \times 10^{39}$ K, the highest brightness temperature observed in the Universe," *Astrophys. J.* **616**, 439–451.
- Sokolov A.A., Ternov I.M., 1974, *Relativistskii Elektron* (Moscow: Nauka) [English translation: 1986, *Radiation from Relativistic Electrons*, 2nd rev. ed. (New York: AIP)].
- Sollerman J., Lundqvist P., Lindler D., *et al.*, 2000, "Observations of the Crab Nebula and its pulsar in the far-ultraviolet and in the optical," *Astrophys. J.* **537**, 861–874.
- Splaver E.M., Nice D.J., Arzoumanian Z., Camilo F., Lyne A.G., Stairs I.H., 2002, "Probing the masses of the PSR J0621+1002 binary system through relativistic apsidal motion," *Astrophys. J.* **581**, 509–518.
- Splaver E.M., Nice D.J., Stairs I.H., Lommen A.N., Backer D.C., 2005, "Masses, parallax, and relativistic timing of the PSR J1713+0747," *Astrophys. J.* **620**, 405–415.
- Stabler R., 1960, *Ph.D. thesis* (Cornell University), unpublished.
- Stairs I.H., 2003, "Testing General Relativity with pulsar timing," *Living Reviews in Relativity* **6**, 5 [<http://www.livingreviews.org/lrr-2003-5/>].
- Stairs I.H., Lyne A.G., Shemar S.L., 2000, "Evidence for free precession in a pulsar," *Nature* **406**, 484–486.

- Stairs I.H., Thorsett S.E., Taylor J.H., Wolszczan A., 2002, "Studies of the relativistic binary pulsar PSR B1534+12. I. Timing analysis," *Astrophys. J.* **581**, 501–508.
- Steinberg M., Ortner J., Ebeling W., 1998, "Equation of state of a strongly magnetized hydrogen plasma," *Phys. Rev. A* **58**, 3806–3816.
- Stergioulas N., 2003, "Rotating stars in relativity," *Living Reviews in Relativity* **6**, 3 [<http://www.livingreviews.org/lrr-2003-3/>].
- Sterne T.E., 1933, "The equilibrium theory of the abundance of the elements: a statistical investigation of assemblies in equilibrium in which transmutations occur," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **93**, 736–777.
- Stickland D., Lloyd C., Radziun-Woodham A., 1997, "The orbit of the supergiant component of VELA X-1 derived from IUE radial velocities," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **286**, L21–L24.
- Stoks V.G.J., Klomp R.A.M., Terheggen C.P.F., de Swart J.J., 1994, "Construction of high-quality *NN* potential models," *Phys. Rev. C* **49**, 2950–2962.
- Stolzmann W., Blöcker T., 1996, "Thermodynamic properties of stellar matter. I. Equation of state for stellar interiors," *Astron. Astrophys.* **314**, 1024–1040.
- Stoner E.C., 1930, "The equilibrium of dense stars," *Phil. Mag.* **9**, 944–963.
- Stoner E.C., 1932, "The minimum pressure of a degenerate electron gas," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **92**, 651–661.
- Strohmayer T.E., 2004, "Future probes of the neutron star equation of state using X-ray bursts," in *X-Ray Timing 2003: Rossi and Beyond*, edited by P. Kaaret, F.K. Lamb, & J.H. Swank (Melville: AIP), 245–252.
- Strohmayer T.E., Bildsten L., 2004, "New views of thermonuclear bursts," in *Compact Stellar X-Ray Sources*, edited by W.H.G. Lewin & M. van der Klis (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press), in press [astro-ph/0301544].
- Strohmayer T.E. & Ibrahim A.I., 2000, "Discovery of a 6.4 keV emission line in a burst from SGR 1900+14," *Astrophys. J.* **537**, L111–L114.
- Strohmayer T.E., Markwardt C.B., 2002, "Evidence for a millisecond pulsar in 4U 1636–53 during a superburst," *Astrophys. J.* **577**, 337–345.
- Strohmayer T., Ogata S., Iyetomi H., Ichimaru S., Van Horn H.M., 1991, "The shear modulus of the neutron star crust and nonradial oscillations of neutron stars," *Astrophys. J.* **375**, 679–686.
- Strohmayer T.E., Markwardt C.B., Swank J.H., in't Zand J., 2003, "X-Ray bursts from the accreting millisecond pulsar XTE J1814–338," *Astrophys. J.* **596**, L67–L70.
- Strobel K., Schaab Ch., Weigel M.K., 1999, "Properties of non-rotating and rapidly rotating protoneutron stars," *Astron. Astrophys.* **350**, 497–512.
- Sturrock P.A., 1971, "A model of pulsars," *Astrophys. J.* **164**, 529–556.
- Sugahara Y., Toki H., 1994, "Relativistic mean-field theory for unstable nuclei with non-linear σ and ω terms," *Nucl. Phys. A* **579**, 557–572.
- Suh I.-S., Mathews G.J., 2001, "Cold ideal equation of state for strongly magnetized neutron star matter: Effects on muon production and pion condensation," *Astrophys. J.* **546**, 1126–1136.
- Sumiyoshi K., Oyamatsu K., Toki H., 1995, "Neutron star profiles in the relativistic Brueckner-Hartree-Fock theory," *Nucl. Phys. A* **595**, 327–345.
- Sumiyoshi K., Yamada S., Suzuki H., Hillebrandt W., 1998, "The fate of a neutron star just below the minimum mass: does it explode?" *Astron. Astrophys.* **334**, 159–168.
- Swesty F.D., 1996, "Thermodynamically consistent interpolation for equation of state tables," *J. Comp. Physics* **127**, 118–127.

- Taam R.E. & Picklum R.E., 1978, "Nuclear fusion and carbon flashes on neutron stars," *Astro-phys. J.* **224**, 210–216.
- Takahashi K., Sato, K., 2003, "Effects of neutrino oscillation on supernova neutrino. Inverted mass hierarchy," *Prog. Theor. Phys.* **109**, 919–931.
- Takatsuka T., Tamagaki R., 1976, "A note on crystallization of dense neutron matter," *Prog. Theor. Phys.* **55**, 624–626.
- Takatsuka T., Tamagaki R., 1977, "One-dimensional localized [ALS] structure in nuclear system and π^0 -condensation," *Prog. Theor. Phys.* **58**, 694–696.
- Takatsuka T., Tamagaki R., 1988a, "Pion-condensed neutron star and pulsar glitch," *Nucl. Phys. A* **478**, 785–791.
- Takatsuka T., Tamagaki R., 1988b, "Corequake model of pulsar glitches for neutron stars with pion-condensed core," *Prog. Theor. Phys.* **79**, 274–279.
- Takatsuka T., Tamagaki R., 1995, "Nucleon superfluidity in kaon-condensed neutron stars," *Progr. Theor. Phys.* **94**, 457–461.
- Takatsuka T., Tamagaki R., 1997a, "Effects of charged-pion condensation on neutron $^3\text{P}_2$ superfluidity," *Progr. Theor. Phys.* **97**, 263–281.
- Takatsuka T., Tamagaki R., 1997b, "Nucleon superfluidity in neutron star core with direct URCA cooling," *Progr. Theor. Phys.* **97**, 345–350.
- Takatsuka T., Tamiya K., Tatsumi T., Tamagaki R., 1978, "Solidification and pion condensation in nuclear medium," *Prog. Theor. Phys.* **59**, 1933–1955.
- Takatsuka T., Tamagaki R., Tatsumi T., 1993, "Characteristic aspects of pion-condensed phases," *Prog. Theor. Phys. Suppl.* **112**, 67–106.
- Takemori M.T., Guyer R.A., 1975, "Solid neutron matter," *Phys. Rev. D* **11**, 2696–2723.
- Tamagaki R., 1969, "Pairing effects due to LS force in high density neutron matter," *Soryuusiron Kenkyu*, **40**, D26–D32 [in Japanese].
- Tamagaki R., 1970, "Superfluid state in neutron star matter. I. – Generalized Bogoliubov transformation and existence of $^3\text{P}_2$ gap at high density," *Prog. Theor. Phys.* **44**, 905–928.
- Tanaka S., Mitake S., Ichimaru S., 1985, "Parameterized equation of state for electron liquids in the Singwi-Tosi-Land-Sjölander approximation," *Phys. Rev. A* **32**, 1896–1899.
- Taniguchi K., Gourgoulhon E., 2002, "Quasiequilibrium sequences of synchronized and irrotational binary neutron stars in general relativity. III. Identical and different mass stars with $\gamma=2$," *Phys. Rev. D* **66**, 104019 (14 pages).
- Tatsumi T., 1983, "A realistic calculation of the cooling rate of neutron stars with charged pion condensate," *Prog. Theor. Phys.* **69**, 1137–1145.
- Tatsumi T., 1987, "Pion condensations and neutron star phenomena," *Prog. Theor. Phys. Suppl.* **91**, 299–313.
- Taylor J.H., 1987, "Astronomical and space experiments to test relativity," in *General Relativity and Gravitation*, edited by M.A.H. MacCallum (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press), 209–222.
- Taylor J.H., Weisberg J.M., 1982, "A new test of general relativity – Gravitational radiation and the binary pulsar PSR 1913+16," *Astrophys. J.* **253**, 908–920.
- Taylor J.H., Weisberg J.M., 1989, "Further experimental tests of relativistic gravity using the binary pulsar PSR 1913+16," *Astrophys. J.* **345**, 434–450.
- Taylor J.H., Fowler L.A., McCulloch P.M., 1979, "Measurements of general relativistic effects in the binary pulsar PSR 1913+16," *Nature* **277**, 437–440.

- Taylor J.M., Grindlay J.E., Edmonds P.D., Cool A.M., 2001, "Helium white dwarfs and BY Draconis binaries in the globular cluster NGC 6397," *Astrophys. J.* **553**, L169–L172.
- Terazawa H., 1989a, "Super-hypernuclei in the quark-shell model," *J. Phys. Soc. Japan* **58**, 3555–3563.
- Terazawa H., 1989b, "Super-hypernuclei in the quark-shell model. II," *J. Phys. Soc. Japan* **58**, 4388–4393.
- ter Haar B., Malfiet R., 1987, "Nucleons, mesons and deltas in nuclear matter – a relativistic Dirac-Brueckner approach," *Phys. Rep.* **149**, 207–286.
- Thompson C., 2002, "Nature of the soft gamma repeaters and anomalous X-ray pulsars," *Mem. Soc. Astron. Ital.* **73**, 477–484.
- Thorne K.S., 1967, "Relativistic stellar structure and dynamics," in *High Energy Astrophysics*, vol. III, edited by C. DeWitt, E. Schatzman, & P. Véron (New York: Gordon & Breach), 261–441.
- Thorne K.S., 1977, "The relativistic equations of stellar structure and evolution," *Astrophys. J.* **212**, 825–831.
- Thorne K.S., Campolattaro A., 1967, "Non-radial pulsation of general-relativistic stellar models. I. Analytic analysis for $l \geq 2$," *Astrophys. J.* **149**, 591–611; erratum: 1968, *ibid.*, **152**, 673.
- Thorolfsson A., Rögnvaldsson Ö.E., Yngvason J., Gudmundsson E.H., 1998, "Thomas-Fermi calculations of atoms in magnetic neutron stars. II. Finite temperature effects," *Astrophys. J.* **502**, 847–857.
- Thorsett S.E., Chakrabarty D., 1999, "Neutron star mass measurements. I. Radio pulsars," *Astrophys. J.* **512**, 288–299.
- Thorsett S.E., Arzoumanian Z., Camilo F., Lyne A.G., 1999, "The triple pulsar system PSR B1620–26 in M4," *Astrophys. J.* **523**, 763–770.
- Thorsson V., Prakash M., Tatsumi T., Pethick C.J., 1995, "Neutrino emission from dense matter containing meson condensates," *Phys. Rev. D* **52**, 3739–3741.
- Turner G., Körbel H., Braun M., Herold H., Ruder H., Wunner G., 1993, "Hartree–Fock calculations for excited states of two-electron systems in strong magnetic fields," *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys.* **26**, 4719–4750.
- Titarchuk L., 2002, "Effects of resonance in quasi-periodic oscillators of neutron star binaries," *Astrophys. J.* **578**, L71–L74.
- Titarchuk L., Shaposhnikov N., 2002, "Three Type I X-ray bursts from Cygnus X-2: Application of analytical models for neutron star mass and radius determination," *Astrophys. J.* **570**, L25–L28.
- Titarchuk L., Lapidus I., Muslimov A., 1998, "Mechanisms for high-frequency quasi-periodic oscillations in neutron star and black hole binaries," *Astrophys. J.* **499**, 315–328.
- Tolman R.C., 1939, "Static solutions of Einstein's field equations for spheres of fluid," *Phys. Rev.* **55**, 364–373.
- Tomsick J.A., Heindl W.A., Chakrabarty D., Kaaret P., 2002, "Rotational broadening measurement for the neutron star X-ray transient XTE J2123–058," *Astrophys. J.* **581**, 570–576.
- Trimble V.L., 1968, "Motions and structure of the filamentary envelope of the Crab Nebula," *Astron. J.* **73**, 535–547.
- Trümper J., Pietsch W., Reppin C., Voges W., Staubert R., Kendziorra E., 1978, "Evidence for strong cyclotron line emission in the hard X-ray spectrum of Hercules X-1," *Astrophys. J.* **219**, L105–L110.

- Tsuruta S., Cameron A.G.W., 1965, "Composition of matter in nuclear statistical equilibrium at high densities," *Canadian J. Phys.* **43**, 2056–2077.
- Tsuruta S., Cameron A.G.W., 1966a, "Cooling and detectability of neutron stars," *Canadian J. Phys.* **44**, 1863–1894.
- Tsuruta S., Cameron A.G.W., 1966b, "Some effects of nuclear forces on neutron-star models," *Canadian J. Phys.* **44**, 1895–1922.
- Turbiner A.V., López Vieyra J.C., 2003, " H_2^+ molecular ion in a strong magnetic field: Ground state," *Phys. Rev. A* **68**, 012504 (19 pages).
- Turbiner A.V., López Vieyra J.C., 2004, " H_2^+ molecular ion in a strong magnetic field: Lowest excited states," *Phys. Rev. A* **69**, 053413 (10 pages).
- Turbiner A.V., López Vieyra J.C., Guevara N.L., 2005, "Exotic H_2^+ ion in a strong magnetic field: Linear configuration," *Phys. Rev. A* **72**, 023403 (13 pages).
- Turolla R., Zane S., Drake J.J., 2004, "Bare quark stars or naked neutron stars? The case of RX J1856.5–3754," *Astrophys. J.* **603**, 265–282.
- Urpin V., 2004, "Neutron star oceans: Instability, mixing, and heat transport," *Astron. Astrophys.* **421**, L5–L8.
- Urpin V., 2005, "Instabilities, turbulence, and mixing in the ocean of accreting neutron stars," *Astron. Astrophys.* **438**, 643–651.
- Urpin V.A., Yakovlev D.G., 1979, "On temperature growth inside neutron stars," *Astrofysika*, **15**, 647–655 [Engl. Transl.: 1980, *Astrophysics* **15**, 429].
- Usov V.V., 1998, "Bare quark matter surfaces of strange stars and e^+e^- emission," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **80**, 230–233.
- Usov V.V., 2001, "Thermal emission from bare quark matter surfaces of hot strange stars," *Astrophys. J.* **550**, L179–L182.
- Usov V.V., 2004, "Electric fields at the quark surface of strange stars in the color-flavor locked phase," *Phys. Rev. D* **70**, 067301 (3 pages).
- Usov N.A., Grebenshchikov Yu.B., Ulinich F.R., 1980, "Three-dimensional Wigner crystal in a magnetic field," *Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz.* **78**, 296–306 [Engl. transl.: *Sov. Phys.-JETP* **51**, 148].
- Usov V.V., Harko T., Cheng K.S., 2005, "Structure of the electrospheres of bare strange stars," *Astrophys. J.* **620**, 915–921.
- Vacca W.D., Lewin W.H.G., van Paradijs J., 1986, "Eddington luminosities and photospheric radius expansion during X-ray bursts from 4U/MXB 1820–30," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **220**, 339–349.
- van Adelsberg M., Lai D., Potekhin A.Y., Arras P., 2005, "Radiation from condensed surface of magnetic neutron stars," *Astrophys. J.* **628**, 902–913.
- van der Klis M., 2000, "Millisecond oscillations in X-ray binaries," *Annu. Rev. Astron. Astrophys.* **38**, 717–760.
- van der Klis M., Jansen F., van Paradijs J., Lewin W.H.G., van den Heuvel E.P.J., Trümper J.E., Sztajno M., 1985, "Intensity-dependent quasi-periodic oscillations in the X-ray flux of GX5-1," *Nature* **316**, 225–230.
- van der Meer A., Kaper L., van Kerkwijk M.H., van den Heuvel E.P.J., 2005, "On the mass distribution of neutron stars in HMXBs," in *Massive Stars in Interacting Binaries*, edited by L. Burderi, L.A. Antonelli, F. D'Antona, T. Di Salvo, G.L. Israel, L. Piersanti, A. Tornambè, & O. Straniero (Melville: AIP), 623–626.
- Van Horn H.M., 1968, "Crystallization of white dwarfs," *Astrophys. J.* **151**, 227–238.

- Van Horn H.M., 1969, "Crystallization of a classical one-component Coulomb plasma," *Phys. Lett. A* **28**, 706–707.
- van Kerkwijk M.H. & Kulkarni S.R., 1999, "A massive white dwarf companion to the eccentric binary pulsar system B2303+46," *Astrophys. J.* **516**, L25–L28.
- van Kerkwijk M.H., van Paradijs J., Zuiderwijk E.J., Hammerschlag-Hensberge G., Kaper L., Sterken C., 1995a, "Spectroscopy of HD77581 and the mass of Vela X-1," *Astron. Astrophys.* **303** 483–496.
- van Kerkwijk M.H., van Paradijs J., Zuiderwijk E.J., 1995b, "On the masses of neutron stars," *Astron. Astrophys.* **303**, 497–501.
- van Leeuwen H.-J., 1921, "Problèmes de la theorie électronique du magnétisme," *J. de Physique et le Radium*, Ser. VI, **2**, 361–377.
- van Paradijs J.A., Hammerschlag-Hensberge G., van den Heuvel E.P.J., Takens R.J., Zuiderwijk E.J., de Loore C., 1976, "Mass determination for the X-ray binary system Vela X-1," *Nature* **259**, 547–549.
- van Paradijs J., van den Heuvel E.P.J., Kouveliotou C., Fishman G.J., Finger M.H., Lewin W.H.G., 1997, "Evidence for neutron star formation from accretion induced collapse of a white dwarf," *Astron. Astrophys.* **317**, L9–L12.
- van Straten W., Bailes M., Britton M.C., Kulkarni S.R., Anderson S.B., Manchester R.N., Sarkissian J., 2001, "A test of general relativity from the three-dimensional orbital geometry of a binary pulsar," *Nature* **412**, 158–160.
- Vartanyan Yu.L., Ovakimova N.K., 1976, "Cold evaporation of neutrons from nuclei in superdense matter," *Soobshcheniya Byurakanskoi Observatorii* **49**, 87–95 [in Russian].
- Ventura J., Potekhin A.Y., 2001, "Neutron star envelopes and thermal radiation from the magnetic surface," in *The Neutron Star – Black Hole Connection*, NATO Science Ser. C, **567**, edited by C. Kouveliotou, E.P.J. van den Heuvel, & J. Ventura (Dordrecht: Kluwer), 393–414.
- Ventura J., Herold H., Ruder H., Geyer F., 1992, "Photoabsorption in magnetic neutron star atmospheres," *Astron. Astrophys.* **261**, 235–244.
- Vidaña I., Polls A., Ramos A., Hjorth-Jensen M., Stoks V.G.J., 2000a, "Strange nuclear matter within Brueckner-Hartree-Fock theory," *Phys. Rev. C* **61**, 025802 (12 pages).
- Vidaña I., Polls A., Ramos A., Engvik L., Hjorth-Jensen M., 2000b, "Hyperon-hyperon interactions and properties of neutron star matter," *Phys. Rev. C* **62**, 035801 (8 pages).
- Vieillefosse P., Hansen J.P., 1975, "Statistical mechanisms of dense ionized matter. V. Hydrodynamic limit and transport coefficients of the classical one-component plasma," *Phys. Rev. A* **12**, 1106–1116.
- Vincke M., Baye D., 1988, "Centre-of-mass effects on the hydrogen atom in a magnetic field," *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys.* **21**, 2407–2424.
- Vincke M., Le Dourneuf M., Baye D., 1992, "Hydrogen atom in crossed electric and magnetic fields: transition from weak to strong electron-proton decentring," *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys.* **25**, 2787–2807.
- Vonnegut K., 1963, *Cat's Cradle* (New York: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston).
- Walecka J.D., 1974, "A theory of highly condensed matter," *Ann. Phys. (N.Y.)* **83**, 491–529.
- Walter F.M., Lattimer, J.M., 2002, "A revised parallax and its implications for RX J185635–3754," *Astrophys. J.* **576**, L145–L148.
- Walter F.M., Matthews, L.D., 1997, "The optical counterpart of the isolated neutron star RX J185635–3754," *Nature* **389**, 358–360.

- Walter F.M., Wolk S.J., Neuhäuser R., 1996, "Discovery of a nearby isolated neutron star," *Nature* **379**, 233–235.
- Wang P., 2000, "Strange matter in a self-consistent quark mass-density-dependent model," *Phys. Rev. C* **62**, 015204 (5 pages).
- Watanabe G., Iida K., Sato K., 2001, "Effects of neutrino trapping on thermodynamic properties of nuclear "pasta"," *Nucl. Phys. A* **687**, 512–531.
- Watanabe G., Sato K., Yasuoka K., Ebisuzaki T., 2003, "Structure of cold nuclear matter at subnuclear densities by quantum molecular dynamics," *Phys. Rev. C* **68**, 035806 (20 pages).
- Watanabe G., Sato K., Yasuoka K., Ebisuzaki T., 2004, "Phases of hot nuclear matter at subnuclear densities," *Phys. Rev. C* **69**, 055805 (14 pages).
- Weber F., 1999, *Pulsars as Astrophysical Laboratories for Nuclear and Particle Physics* (Bristol: IOP Publishing).
- Weber F., 2005, "Strange quark matter and compact stars," *Progress in Particle and Nuclear Physics* **54**, 193–288.
- Weber F., Weigel M.K., 1985, "Ground-state properties of nuclear matter using the Λ approximations of the Green's function theory," *Phys. Rev. C* **32**, 2141–2147.
- Weber F., Weigel M.K., 1989a, "Neutron star properties and the relativistic nuclear equation of state of many baryon matter," *Nucl. Phys. A* **493**, 549–582.
- Weber F., Weigel M.K., 1989b, "Baryon composition and macroscopic properties of neutron stars," *Nucl. Phys. A* **505**, 779–822.
- Weinberg S., 1972, *Gravitation and Cosmology: Principles and Applications of the General Theory of Relativity* (New York: Wiley).
- Weisberg J.M., & Taylor J.H., 1984, "Observations of post-Newtonian timing effects in the binary pulsar PSR 1913+16," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **52**, 1348–1350.
- Weisberg J.M., Taylor J.H., 2003, "The relativistic binary pulsar B1913+16," in *Radio Pulsars*, edited by M. Bailes, D.J. Nice, & S.E. Thorsett, *ASP Conf. Ser.* **302**, 93–98.
- v. Weizsäcker C.F., 1935, "Theory of nuclear masses," *Z. f. Physik* **96**, 431–458.
- Wigner E.P., Eisenbud L., 1947, "Higher angular momenta and long range interaction in resonance reactions," *Phys. Rev.* **72**, 29–41.
- Wigner E., Huntington H.B., 1935, "Possibility of a metallic modification of hydrogen," *J. Chem. Phys.* **3**, 764–770.
- Wijnands R., van der Klis M., 1998, "A millisecond pulsar in an X-ray binary system," *Nature* **394**, 344–346.
- Wijnands R., van der Klis M., Homan J., Chakrabarty D., Markwardt C. B., Morgan E. H., 2003, *Nature* **424**, 44–47.
- Wilets L., 1979, "Green's functions method for the relativistic field theory many-body problem," in *Mesons in Nuclei*, vol. III, edited by M. Rho & D. Wilkinson (Amsterdam: North-Holland), 790–837.
- Will C.M., 1994, "The binary pulsar, gravitational waves, and the Nobel Prize," *Physics – Uspekhi* **37**, 697–704.
- Wille U., 1986, "Vibrational and rotational properties of the H_2^+ molecular ion in a strong magnetic field," *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Phys.* **20**, L417–L422.
- Wille U., 1987, "Magnetically dressed one-electron molecular orbitals," *Phys. Rev. A* **38**, 3210–3235.

- Wiringa R.B., Fiks V., Fabrocini A., 1988, "Equation of state for dense nucleon matter," *Phys. Rev. C* **38**, 1010–1037.
- Wiringa R.B., Stoks V.G.J., Schiavilla R., 1995, "Accurate nucleon-nucleon potential with charge-independence breaking," *Phys. Rev. C* **51**, 38–51.
- Witten E., 1984, "Cosmic separation of phases," *Phys. Rev. D* **30**, 272–285.
- Wolf R.A., 1966, "Some effects of strong interactions on the properties of neutron star matter," *Astrophys. J.* **145**, 834–841.
- Wolff R.G., 1983, PhD thesis [in German] (Munich: Technische Universität München), unpublished.
- Wolszczan A., 1991, "A nearby 37.9-ms radio pulsar in a relativistic binary system," *Nature* **350**, 688–690.
- Woosley S.E., Taam R.E., 1976, "Gamma-ray bursts from thermonuclear explosions on neutron stars," *Nature* **263**, 101–103.
- Woosley S.E., Heger A., Cumming A., Hoffman R.D., Pruet J., Rauscher T., Fisker J.L., Schatz H., Brown B.A., Wiescher M., 2004, "Models for type I X-ray bursts with improved nuclear physics," *Astrophys. J. Suppl. Ser.* **151**, 75–102.
- Wunner G., Ruder H., Herold H., 1981, "Energy levels and oscillator strengths for the two-body problem in magnetic fields," *Astrophys. J.* **247**, 374–381.
- Wyckoff S., Murray C. A., 1977, "Proper motion of the Crab pulsar," *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.* **180**, 717–729.
- Yakovlev D.G., 1991, "Electrical conductivity of neutron star cores and evolution of internal magnetic fields," in *Neutron Stars: Theory and Observation*, edited by J. Ventura & D. Pines (Dordrecht: Kluwer), 235–244.
- Yakovlev D.G., 1993, "Kinetic properties of neutron star cores," in *Strongly Coupled Plasma Physics*, edited by H.M. Van Horn & S. Ichimaru (Rochester: University of Rochester Press), 157–166.
- Yakovlev D.G., Kaminker A.D., 1994, "Neutron star crusts with magnetic fields," in *The Equation of State in Astrophysics*, edited by G. Chabrier & E. Schatzman (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press), 214–238.
- Yakovlev D.G., Pethick C.J., 2004, "Neutron star cooling," *Annu. Rev. Astron. Astrophys.* **42**, 169–210.
- Yakovlev D.G., Shalybkov D.A., 1989, "Degenerate cores of white dwarfs and envelopes of neutron stars: thermodynamics and plasma screening in thermonuclear reactions," *Sov. Sci. Rev., Ser. E: Astrophys. Space Phys.* **7**, 311–386.
- Yakovlev D.G., Levenfish K.P., Shibano Yu.A., 1999, "Cooling of neutron stars and superfluidity in their cores," *Uspekhi Fiz. Nauk* **169**, 825–868 [Engl. transl.: *Physics – Uspekhi* **42**, 737–778].
- Yakovlev D.G., Kaminker A.D., Gnedin O.Y., Haensel P., 2001, "Neutrino emission from neutron stars," *Phys. Rep.* **354**, 1–155.
- Yakovlev D.G., Gnedin O.Y., Kaminker A.D., Potekhin A.Y., 2002, "Cooling of superfluid neutron stars," in *270. WE-Heraeus Seminar on Neutron Stars, Pulsars and Supernova Remnants*, edited by W. Becker, H. Lesh, & J. Trümper (Garching: MPE), 287–299.
- Yakovlev D.G., Gnedin O.Y., Kaminker A.D., Levenfish K.P., Potekhin A.Y., 2004, "Neutron star cooling: theoretical aspects and observational constraints," *Adv. Space Res.* **33**, 523–530.
- Yao W.-M. *et al.*, 2006, "Review of particle physics," *J. of Phys. G: Nucl. Part. Phys.* **33**, 1–1232.

- Young D.A., Corey E.M., DeWitt H.E., 1991, "Analytic fit to the one-component-plasma structure factor," *Phys. Rev. A* **44**, 6508–6512.
- Younghood D.H., Clark H.L., Y.-W. Lui, 1999, "Incompressibility of nuclear matter from the giant monopole resonance," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **82**, 691–694.
- Yukawa H., 1935, "Interaction of elementary particles," *Proc. Phys. Math. Soc. Japan* **17**, 48–57.
- Zavlin V.E., Pavlov G.G., 2002, "Modeling neutron star atmospheres," in *270. WE-Heraeus Seminar on Neutron Stars, Pulsars and Supernova Remnants*, edited by W. Becker, H. Lesh, & J. Trümper (Garching: MPE), 263–272.
- Zavlin V.E., Pavlov G.G., Sanwal D., Manchester R.N., Trümper J., Halpern J., Becker W., 2002, "X-radiation from the millisecond pulsar J0437–4715," *Astrophys. J.* **569**, 894–902.
- Zdunik J.L., 2000, "Strange stars – linear approximation of the EOS and minimum QPO frequency," *Astron. Astrophys.* **359**, 311–315.
- Zdunik J.L., 2002, "On the minimum radius of strange stars with crust," *Astron. Astrophys.* **394**, 641–645.
- Zdunik J.L., Haensel P., 1990, "Maximum rotation frequency of strange stars," *Phys. Rev. D* **42**, 710–711.
- Zdunik J.L., Haensel P., Schaeffer R., 1987, "Phase transitions in neutron star cores II. Equilibrium configurations in general relativity," *Astron. Astrophys.* **172**, 95–110.
- Zdunik J.L., Haensel P., Gondek-Rosinska D., Gourgoulhon E., 2000, "Innermost stable circular orbits around strange stars and kHz QPOs in low-mass X-ray binaries," *Astron. Astrophys.* **356**, 612–618.
- Zdunik J.L., Haensel P., Gourgoulhon E., 2001, "The crust of rotating strange quark stars," *Astron. Astrophys.* **372**, 535–543.
- Zeldovich Ya.B., 1961, "The equation of state at ultrahigh densities and its relativistic limitations," *Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz.* **41**, 1609–1615 [Engl. transl.: 1962, *Sov. Phys.-JETP* **14**, 1143–1147].
- Zeldovich Ya.B., 1962, "Static solutions with energy excess in the general theory of relativity," *Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz.* **42**, 1667–1671 [Engl. transl.: *Sov. Phys.-JETP*, **15**, 1158–1160].
- Zeldovich Ya.B., Guseynov O.H., 1966, "Collapsed stars in binaries," *Astrophys. J.* **144**, 840–841.
- Zeldovich Ya.B., Novikov I.D., 1971, *Relativistic Astrophysics. Vol. I: Stars and relativity* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press).
- Zhang W., Strohmayer T.E., Swank J.H., 1997, "Neutron star masses and radii as inferred from kilohertz quasi-periodic oscillations," *Astrophys. J.* **482**, L167–171.
- Zink J.W., 1968, "Shell structure and the Thomas-Fermi equation of state," *Phys. Rev.* **176**, 279–284.
- Zuiderwijk E.J., van den Heuvel E.P.J., Hensberge G., 1974, "Orbit, spectrum and H α variations of HD 77581 (3U 0900-40)," *Astron. Astrophys.* **35**, 353–360.
- Zwicky F., 1938, "On collapsed neutron stars," *Astrophys. J.* **88**, 522–525.
- Zwicky F., 1939, "On the theory and observation of highly collapsed stars," *Phys. Rev.* **55**, 726–743.

LIST OF SYMBOLS

This list is not comprehensive: for instance, we omit notations that are used only a few times in a particular section, and we do not list all notations which differ only by self-explanatory subscripts or superscripts. Standard mathematical notations (e, π , etc.) are also not listed.

A, A_i – ion mass number

\mathbf{A} – vector potential

A' – effective mass number including bound and free neutrons in the inner crust
(Chapters 2, 4)

A'' – number of free neutrons per nucleus in the inner crust (Chapter 2)

A_b – total number of baryons in the star

A_j – mass number of ions of species j

$a_0 = 0.5291772108 \times 10^{-8}$ cm – Bohr radius

a_i – ion-sphere radius

a_m – magnetic length

\mathbf{B}, B – magnetic field

\mathcal{B} – bag constant

b – magnetic field in relativistic units (Chapter 4); binding energy per nucleon
(Chapter 3)

C, C_V – heat capacity at constant volume

C_M – Madelung constant (Chapters 2, 3)

C_P – heat capacity at constant pressure

$c = 2.99792458 \times 10^{10}$ cm s $^{-1}$ – speed of light in vacuum

d, D – distance

d – dimensionality of a nuclear phase (Chapter 3)

E – energy; energy per nucleon (Chapter 5)

E_κ – binding energy of a quantum state κ (Chapters 2, 4)

E_{grav} – gravitational energy

E_{int} – total internal energy of a star

E_{rot} – rotational energy

\mathcal{E} – energy density

$e = 4.8032044 \times 10^{-10}$ esu – elementary charge

F – (Helmholtz) free energy (Chapters 2, 4)

F_{id} – ideal-gas free energy

F_{ex} – excess free energy

F_q – quantum (Wigner) correction to the free energy

F_{xc} – exchange-correlation contribution to the free energy

$f^{(0)}(\epsilon - \mu, T)$ – Fermi-Dirac distribution function

$G = 6.674 \times 10^{-8} \text{ cm}^3 \text{ g}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-2}$ – gravitational constant

$G(k)$ – local field correction

$\hat{G}, G_{NN'}, G_{BB'}$ – G-matrix of the Brueckner-Bethe-Goldstone theory (Chapter 5)

g – gravitational acceleration

$g(r)$ – radial pair-correlation function

$g_e = 1.001\,159\,6522$ – electron gyromagnetic factor

$g_p = 5.585\,6947$ – proton gyromagnetic factor

g_n ($n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$) – Green's functions (Chapter 5)

g_s, g_v, g_ϕ, \dots – coupling constants in a Lagrangian (Chapter 5)

g_κ – statistical weight of a quantum state κ

g_{ik} – spacetime metric tensor

H – Hamiltonian function; pseudo-enthalpy (§ 6.12.1, Appendix C)

\hat{H} – Hamiltonian operator

$H_n(\xi)$ – Hermite polynomial (Chapter 4)

$\mathcal{H}_n(\xi)$ – harmonic-oscillator function (Chapter 4)

h – enthalpy per nucleon (Chapters 3, 6; Appendix C); gravitational wave strain (§ 6.11.2)

h_e – thickness of the electron surface of the strange star (Chapter 8)

h_{ij} – metric perturbation (Chapter 6)

$\hbar = 1.05457168 \times 10^{-27} \text{ erg s}$ – Planck constant over 2π

I – moment of inertia

I_ν – Fermi-Dirac integral

J, \mathbf{J} – angular momentum

\hat{K} – kinetic energy operator

\mathbf{K} – atomic pseudomomentum (Chapter 4)

K_c – critical value of the atomic pseudomomentum (Chapter 4)

K_0 – incompressibility of nuclear matter

\mathbf{k} – wave vector

$k_B = 1.380\,6505 \times 10^{-16} \text{ erg K}^{-1}$ – Boltzmann constant

k_F – Fermi wavenumber

k_{TF} – Thomas-Fermi wave number

ℓ – leptons: electrons, muons

L – stellar luminosity

\hat{L} – orbital angular momentum operator (Chapter 5)

L_{Edd} – Eddington luminosity limit

$L_\odot = 3.846 \times 10^{33} \text{ erg s}^{-1}$ – solar luminosity

\mathcal{L} – Lagrangian density

l_κ – rms size of an atom or ion in a quantum state κ

- M – stellar mass; gravitational stellar mass
 $M_{\odot} = 1.9889 \times 10^{33} \text{ g}$ – solar mass
 m – mass of a particle; magnetic quantum number (Chapter 4); azimuthal mode number (Chapter 6)
 $m = m(r)$ – gravitational mass inside a sphere with radial coordinate r
 $m_e = 9.109\,3826 \times 10^{-28} \text{ g}$ – electron mass
 m^* – nucleon effective mass (Chapter 5)
 m_e^* – effective dynamic mass of an electron
 m_i – (mean) ion mass
 m_j – mass of particle (species) j
 $m_u = 1.660\,5388 \times 10^{-24} \text{ g}$ – unified atomic mass unit
 $m_0 = 1.658\,610 \times 10^{-24} \text{ g}$ – mass of the ^{56}Fe atom divided by 56
 N_j – number of particles of type j
 n – number density; pulsar braking index (Chapters 1, 9); polytropic index (Chapters 2, 6); Landau quantum number (Chapter 4)
 n_b – number density of baryons
 n_B – critical value of n_e in a strong magnetic field (Chapter 2); number density of baryon species B (Chapter 5)
 $n_{b,s}$ – baryon density at surface of bare strange star (Chapter 8)
 n_c – baryon density at the stellar center
 n_{cc} – baryon number density at the crust-core interface
 n_e – the electron number density
 n_j – number density of ions of species j
 n_N – total number density of ions (atomic nuclei)
 n_n – number density of free neutrons
 n_s – number density of neutrons in the neutron skin (Chapter 3)
 n_s – number density of strange quarks (Chapter 8)
 n_0 – normal nucleon (baryon) density $= 0.16 \text{ fm}^{-3}$
 $\mathcal{N}_B(\epsilon) - n_e$ in the approximation of strong degeneracy (Chapter 4)
 p, \mathbf{p} – particle momentum
 $\hat{\mathbf{p}}$ – momentum operator
 \tilde{p}_i – electron momentum components in relativistic units (Chapter 4)
 P – pressure; star rotation period (Chapters 1, 9)
 P_c – pressure at the stellar center
 $P_{id}^{(e)}$ – pressure of the ideal electron gas
 $P_r = 1.421\,775 \times 10^{25} \text{ dyn cm}^{-2}$ – relativistic unit of pressure
 Q – neutrino emissivity (Chapter 1); critical wave number of density perturbations (Chapter 3)
 q – particle charge
 q_D – Debye wave number (Chapter 2)
 q_D' – plasma screening wave number (Chapter 2)
 \mathbf{r}_c – guiding-center coordinate vector (Chapter 4)

- R – stellar radius
- R – circumferential radius of spherical star
- R_{eq} – circumferential equatorial radius of rotating star
- R_S – ion density parameter
- $R_{\odot} = 6.960 \times 10^{10}$ cm – solar equatorial radius
- R_{∞} – apparent (radiation) stellar radius
- r_c – equivalent cell radius (Chapter 3)
- r_D – Debye length (Chapter 2)
- r_g – gravitational (Schwarzschild) radius
- r_e – electron screening length
- r_{eq} – equatorial radial coordinate of rotating star (Chapters 6,8)
- r_{pol} – radial coordinate of the pole of rotating star (Chapters 6,8)
- \mathcal{R}_{ik} – Ricci tensor
- r_s – (plasma) density parameter
- $\text{Ry} = 2.179\,872 \times 10^{-11}$ erg – Rydberg energy unit (= 0.5 Hartree)
- S – entropy
- s – spin quantum number (Chapter 4)
- $S(q)$ – static structure factor (Chapter 2)
- $S(\mathbf{q}, \omega)$ – dynamic structure factor (Chapter 2)
- \hat{S} – total spin operator (Chapter 5)
- \hat{S}_{ij} – tensor coupling operator of ij nucleon pair (Chapter 5)
- S_0 – symmetry energy at saturation density
- T – temperature
- $\hat{T}, T_{NN'}$ – in-medium T-matrix (Chapter 5)
- \hat{T} – total isospin operator (Chapter 5)
- T_B, T_{cycl} – critical values of T in a magnetic field (Chapter 2)
- T_c, T_{crit} – critical temperature of a phase transition
- T_F – Fermi temperature
- T_l – temperature of gas-liquid transition
- T_m – melting temperature
- T_{pe} – electron plasma temperature
- T_{pi} – ion plasma temperature
- $T_r = 5.929\,889 \times 10^9$ K – relativistic temperature unit
- T_s – effective surface temperature
- $T_s^{\infty} - T_s$ as detected by a distant observer
- T_{ik} – stress-energy tensor
- t – time variable
- t_p – quantum plasma parameter (Chapter 2); pulsar age (Chapter 9)
- t_r – temperature in relativistic units
- U – internal energy; fluid velocity in the azimuthal direction (Chapter 6)
- \hat{U} – single-particle potential operator (Chapter 5)

- $U(\sigma)$ – self-interaction contribution of σ field to Hamiltonian density (Chapter 5)
 \mathcal{U} – potential energy of an ensemble of particles
 \mathbf{u} – displacement vector (Chapter 3)
 u_{ik} – components of the strain tensor (Chapter 3)
 V – volume; potential function
 \hat{V} – potential energy operator
 $V^{\text{eff}}(k)$ – Fourier transform of the Coulomb potential
 \hat{V}_{ijk} – three-nucleon interaction potential (Chapter 5)
 v_F – Fermi velocity
 \hat{v}_{ij} – potential acting between a nucleon pair ij (Chapter 5)
 v_s – speed of sound
 $W_{\mathcal{N}}$ – energy of the nucleus
 w – fraction of volume occupied by atomic nuclei
 w_{κ} – occupation probability of a quantum state κ
 X_{ν} – inverse function to the Fermi integral
 x_B – relativity parameter in a quantizing magnetic field
 x_{GR} – compactness parameter
 x_j – fraction of ion species j
 x_r – relativity parameter
 Z, Z_i – ion charge number
 \mathcal{Z} – partition function
 Z_{eff} – effective charge number
 Z_j – charge number of ions of species j
 z – gravitational redshift; proper depth (Chapter 6); starting energy parameter (Chapter 5)
 z_{surf} – surface gravitational redshift (Chapter 6)
 $\alpha_f = 0.007\,297\,352\,57$ – fine-structure constant
 α_s – strong interaction (QCD) coupling constant
 α_v – coupling strength of the vector field to nucleons
 β_r – relativistic electron velocity parameter
 Γ – ion Coulomb coupling parameter (Chapters 2, 4); Lorenz factor (Chapters 6, 7, 8)
 Γ_e – (nondegenerate) electron Coulomb coupling parameter (Chapters 2, 4)
 Γ_j – Coulomb coupling parameter for species j (Chapters 2, 4)
 Γ_m – value of Γ at melting (Chapters 2, 4)
 $\gamma, \gamma_{\text{ad}}$ – adiabatic index (polytrope exponent)
 γ – magnetic field in atomic units (Chapter 4); relativistic parameter of a binary system (Chapter 9)
 γ_B – electron Lorenz factor in a quantizing magnetic field
 γ_r – relativistic electron energy parameter (fiducial electron Lorenz factor)
 Δ – superfluid energy gap (Chapters 1, 5, 7, 8); resonance (Chapters 5, 7)

- δ – Dirac’s delta function; neutron excess (Chapters 3, 5); quantum defect (Chapter 4)
- ϵ – electron energy (Chapters 2, 4); oblateness parameter (Chapter 6); quark energy (Chapter 6)
- ϵ_F – Fermi energy
- ϵ_k – kinetic energy of nucleon of momentum k (Chapter 5)
- ε – dielectric (screening) function (Chapter 2)
- ε_k – quasiparticle energy (Chapter 5)
- ζ – bulk viscosity (Chapter 1); dimensionless coupling parameter (Chapter 8)
- η – shear viscosity (Chapter 1); inverse quantum plasma parameter (Chapter 2)
- θ – polar angle; electron degeneracy parameter (Chapter 2)
- κ – thermal conductivity (Chapter 1); set of quantum numbers (Chapters 2, 4); surface curvature (Chapter 3)
- $\lambda_C = 3.86\,159\,268 \times 10^{-11}$ cm – Compton wavelength over 2π
- $\lambda = \lambda(r)$ – metric function (Chapter 6)
- λ – squared oscillation frequency (Chapter 6); relative density jump (Chapter 7)
- λ_e – electron thermal wavelength (Chapters 2, 4)
- λ_H – thermal wavelength of the H atom (Chapters 2, 4)
- λ_j – thermal wavelength of particle species j (Chapters 2, 4); Lagrange multiplier (Chapter 5); j th eigenvalue of λ (Chapter 6)
- λ_Q – critical wavelength of density perturbations (Chapter 3)
- μ – chemical potential; shear modulus (Chapter 3)
- μ_b – baryon chemical potential
- μ_e – electron chemical potential
- ν – “longitudinal” quantum number (Chapter 4)
- ξ^i – Lagrangian displacements in a perturbed star (Chapter 6)
- ρ – mass density
- ρ_c – mass density at the stellar center
- ρ_{cc} – mass density at the crust-core interface
- ρ_m – density at quantum melting
- ρ_s – mass density at the surface of bare strange star (Chapter 8)
- ρ_B – critical value of ρ in a strong magnetic field (Chapter 2)
- ρ_{ND} – neutron-drip density
- $\rho_0 = 2.8 \times 10^{14}$ g cm $^{-3}$ – normal nuclear density
- σ – electrical conductivity (Chapter 1); standard rms deviation (Chapters 6, 9)
- σ, σ_s – surface tension (Chapter 7)
- σ – spin
- σ^k – Pauli matrix
- σ_{ij} – stress tensor (Chapters 3, 6)
- $\sigma_{SB} = 5.67\,040 \times 10^{-5}$ erg cm $^{-2}$ s $^{-1}$ K $^{-4}$ – Stefan-Boltzmann constant
- $\sigma_T = 6.652\,4587 \times 10^{-25}$ cm 2 – Thomson scattering cross section

- τ – isospin (Chapter 5)
 τ – mean lifetime of a baryon (Chapter 5) or of a nuclear state (Chapter 7); local proper time (Chapter 6)
 $\Phi, \Phi(r)$ – ground-state wave-function (Chapter 5); metric function (Chapter 6)
 $\Phi_{n,s}(r)$ – Landau function
 ϕ – azimuthal angle
 $\phi(r)$ – electrostatic potential (Chapter 2)
 χ – normalized chemical potential of electrons; volume fraction of denser phase (Chapter 7)
 χ_T, χ_ρ – temperature and density logarithmic derivatives of pressure
 ψ_{ns} – basic bispinors (Chapter 4)
 Ω, Ω – stellar spin frequency
 Ω – thermodynamic potential (Chapters 4, 7)
 ω – angular frequency of a stellar oscillation; single-particle energy (Chapter 5); spin frequency of the local inertial reference frame (§ 6.10); metric function (§ 6.12); photon frequency
 $\bar{\omega}$ – local spin frequency of a star, as measured in a local inertial reference frame
 ω_B – electron gyrofrequency
 ω_c – electron cyclotron frequency
 ω_{ci} – ion cyclotron frequency
 ω_{cp} – proton cyclotron frequency
 ω_g – electron gyrofrequency
 ω_{pe} – electron plasma frequency
 ω_{pl} – plasma frequency in quark matter (Chapter 8)
 ω_∞ – proton frequency as measured by a distant observer
 ∇_{ad} – adiabatic gradient

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

APR – Akmal-Pandharipande-Ravenhall (EOS)
ALS – alternating-spin layers
AXP – anomalous X-ray pulsar
BB – baryon-baryon (interaction)
BZ – Brillouin zone
BBG – Brueckner-Bethe-Goldstone (theory)
BBP – Baym-Bethe-Pethick EOS; model; paper
bcc – body-centered cubic (crystal)
BCS – Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer (model, theory)
BPS – Baym-Pethick-Sutherland model; paper
CFL – color-flavor-locked (phase)
CFS – Chandrasekhar-Friedman-Schutz (instability)
CL – causality limit
CLDM – compressible liquid drop model
DFT – density functional theory
ee – electron-electron (interaction)
eip – electron-ion plasma
EOS – equation of state
ETF – extended Thomas-Fermi (approximation)
fcc – face-centered cubic (crystal)
FFG – free Fermi gas
FPS – Friedman-Pandharipande-Skyrme (model; EOS)
GFT – Green function theory
hcp – hexagonal close-packed (crystal)
HFB – Hartree-Fock-Bogoliubov (approximation)
HH – hyperon-hyperon (interaction)
HMXB – high mass X-ray binary
HNC – hypernetted chain (approximation)
HP – Haensel-Pichon model; EOS; paper
ie – ion-electron (interaction)
ii – ion-ion (interaction)
IS – intermediate- and short-range (component of a potential)
LMXB – low mass X-ray binary
LOFER – Landau orbital ferromagnetism

MEM – Meson Exchange Model

NH – nucleon-hyperon (interaction)

NN – nucleon-nucleon (interaction)

NNN – three-nucleon (interaction)

npe-matter – uniform matter of neutrons, protons, and electrons

npe μ -matter – uniform matter of neutrons, protons, electrons, and muons

OBE – one-boson-exchange

OCP – one-component plasma

OPAL – Opacity Library (project)

OPEP – one-pion exchange potential

PSN – pre-supernova

PWN – pulsar-wind nebula

QCD – quantum chromodynamics

QPO – quasiperiodic oscillation

RBHF – relativistic Brueckner-Hartree-Fock (approximation) \equiv DBHF – Dirac-Brueckner-Hartree-Fock (approximation)

RETF – relativistic extended Thomas-Fermi (approximation)

RMF – relativistic mean-field (model)

RPA – random-phase approximation SGR – soft gamma repeater

SLy – Skyrme Lyon effective interaction; EOS model

SN – supernova

SNR – supernova remnant

SQM – strange quark matter (self-bound quark matter)

SXT – soft X-ray transient

SUBJECT INDEX

- abnormal nuclei 360, 419
 - state 354, 360, 410, 420
 - star 360, 439
- Abrikosov vortices = fluxoids
- accreted matter 46, 47, 54, 164, 498
- accreting neutron star 9, 27, 46, 48, 164, 165, 438, 496, 498
 - strange star 452, 454
- accretion column 46
 - disk 45–46, 49, 460, 466, 491, 498
 - induced collapse 33
 - powered pulsar 34, 45, 45
- adiabatic approximation 65, 99, 185ff, 191
 - gradient 64, 114, 194
 - index 72, 152, 157, 173, 266, 274, 292, 293, 305, 328, 392, 403, 417, 532
- alternating-spin layers (ALS) 379
- anomalous X-ray pulsar (AXP) 36, 43, 44, 45, 490
- apparent radius 16, 304, 311ff, 435–437, 492, 515
- Asymptopia 371, 414
- asymmetric nuclear matter 128, 131–137, 214, 216, 251, 259, 354
- asymptotic freedom 209, 279, 300, 368–371, 414, 417
- atomic mass unit 56, 320
- axially-symmetric metric 334
 - – perturbation 336, 443, 450, 499
- bag constant 352, 369–371, 450, 515
 - model 352, 369–370, 450, 515
- bar instability 347, 446, 451
- Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer model; theory — see *BCS*
- bare nucleon-nucleon (NN) interaction 125, 128, 131, 137
 - strange stars 14, 407, 423–426, 429–443, 449, 450, 454, 500
- baryon-baryon (BB) interaction 17, 211, 212, 231, 232, 254, 270–272, 298
 - – correlation 364
- baryon chemical potential 120, 124, 284, 285, 360, 368, 376, 408, 412, 418
 - mass (of the star) 4, 282–287, 299, 313, 337–338, 340–344
 - octet 232, 255–257
- “baryon soup” 216, 272, 273
- baryon superfluidity 21, 279
- bcc crystal 77–82, 99, 101, 119, 143, 156–158, 181, 181, 380
- BCS model; theory 6, 7, 279, 418
- bend constant 161
- Bernoulli theorem 335
- beta equilibrium 6, 13, 118, 140, 149, 207, 210, 214, 217, 266, 354, 355, 399, 417
 - – condition 123, 136, 533
- Bethe-Faddeev equations 239
- Bethe-Goldstone equation 235
- BHF approximation 238
 - –, relativistic — see *RBHF*
- binary pulsar 325, 471, 480
- binding energy of neutron stars 4, 27, 284ff, 313–317
- bispinor 168, 169, 249, 250, 256

- black hole 31, 34, 44, 49, 210, 297, 303, 310, 337, 343, 344, 400, 404, 465, 498, 513, 513
- Bloch single particle functions 130
- Bohr-van Leeuwen theorem 54, 178
- Born-Oppenheimer approximation 65
- Bohr-Wheeler condition 139
- Boltzmann distribution 113, 177, 198
 - gas 13, 61, 70
 - factor 109
- boost correction 214, 261, 535
 - interaction 225, 226
 - term 226
- Bose-Einstein condensate 14, 354, 356
- boson condensate 13, 361, 372
- braking index 37, 502
- Breit-Coulomb formula 225
- Brillouin zone 77–81, 87
- brown dwarfs 295
- Brueckner theory 262
- Brueckner-Hartree-Fock approximation
 - see *BHF*
- bubbular phase 143ff
- bulk approximation 123, 140, 141, 375
 - equilibrium 375
 - phase 136–137, 382
 - nuclear matter 132, 217, 218
 - viscosity 22–24, 348, 453
 - quark matter 354
- causality 275–278, 301
- causal-limit equation of state (CLEOS) 301, 309–311, 346
- Casimir effect 148
- central correlations 244–246
- centrifugal force 10, 323, 338–343, 442, 445
- CFL pairing 417–419, 454
 - superconductivity 365, 425, 417, 513
- Chandrasekhar-Friedman-Schutz (CFS) instability 348, 453
- Chandrasekhar mass limit 5, 33, 72, 208, 209, 477, 486
- characteristic age (of a pulsar) 37, 41–44, 477
 - magnetic field (of a pulsar) 37, 44
- charge asymmetry 223
 - independence 223, 250, 250, 257
 - – breaking 223
 - symmetry 217, 218, 223
 - – breaking 218
- charmed stars 428
- chemical equilibrium 109, 134, 136
 - picture of plasma 107–113, 197
- circumferential radius 16, 282, 304, 311, 335, 338, 429, 435, 441, 444, 449, 449, 452, 491, 497
- CLDM 125, 133, 137–156, 163
- Cloudy Bag Model 415
- Cohen-Murphy correction 73, 76
- cold catalyzed matter 119, 121, 123, 131, 144, 150, 162–165, 210, 360, 527
 - dense matter 120, 122, 164, 295
- collapse 9, 27, 27, 31–32, 116, 131, 142, 208–210, 265, 267, 285, 286, 297, 333, 333, 344, 396, 399ff, 506
- collective mode 355
- color currents 372
 - singlet 372
 - superconductivity 18, 371, 372
- columnar phase 160, 380
- combustion 438
- compactness, maximum 312
 - parameter 16, 281, 308, 316, 326, 328, 345, 425, 452
- compression modulus 157, 289, 534
- confinement (of quarks) 352, 369–370, 411, 432, 443
- convective stability/instability 64, 194
- constituent mass (quark) 371
- core, atomic 65
 - , inner 11, 13, 19, 20, 25, 208, 263, 267

- , outer 11, 13, 19, 207, 257, 260, 263, 267
- corequake 382, 399–403
- cooling curve 25
- Cooper pairing 6, 17, 21, 26, 372
- correlation operator 243
- Coulomb crystal 61, 77ff, 99, 102, 157, 181ff, 330
- energy 78, 116, 130–132, 139, 144, 159, 161, 181, 353, 374, 381, 386
- force 167, 218, 383, 430, 508, 512
- liquid 61, 72ff, 101
- coupling parameter 58, 60, 94, 99, 101, 178
- Crab nebula 9, 11, 32, 40, 501–505
- pulsar 9–11, 32–39, 493, 500, 501–511
- critical frequency 344, 347
- mass 344
- point 293
- crust, bottom edge 116, 148
- , pairing effects 118, 121, 163
- crust-core interface 13, 125, 140, 145, 148, 156, 280, 290, 302, 330, 517, 528, 531
- crustal EOS 289, 319
- crystallization 62, 78, 89, 90, 99, 104, 162, 353, 378
- current quark mass 365, 371
- curvature coefficient 387
- correction 135–137, 143–147, 150
- radiation 39
- radius 143
- , space-time 282–284, 299, 309, 311, 323, 437, 498
- tension 144
- cyclotron energy 176, 177
- frequency, electron 47, 167
- , ion 176, 192, 194
- cylindrical gauge 169
- nuclei 143, 521, 525, 526
- de Haas-van Alphen effect 24, 176
- Debye (Debye-Hückel) length 59, 61
- Debye-Hückel formula 72, 76, 178, 179
- Debye mode 82
- wave number 61, 99
- Debye-Waller factor 86
- decentered atom/state 184, 190, 191ff, 199ff
- deconfinement 14, 211, 279, 351, 352, 369, 388, 399, 408
- deformation of a nucleus 139, 159
- of a star 293, 328–330, 340, 347, 441, 446, 451, 452
- of stellar crust 154–157, 161, 338
- energy 154–156, 160, 161
- tensor 155
- deformed configuration 329
- star 329, 449, 451
- degeneracy parameter 58, 69
- deep crustal heating 164
- density functional theory (DFT) 94, 96, 187–189, 193, 193, 253
- density parameter 58
- , ion 62
- depinning (unpinning) 36, 54, 508
- detonation 438
- deuteron (${}^2\text{H}$) 125, 221–226, 229
- dielectric function 59, 60
- tensor 193
- differential rotation 343
- dimensionality 137, 143
- Dirac-Brueckner-Hartree-Fock theory
 - see *RBHF*
- Dirac effective mass 251
- equation 168, 185, 240, 248, 250, 251, 256
- matrices 227
- dispersion equation 181, 182, 241, 355
- measure 35, 494
- relation 79, 99, 355
- dragging of inertial frame 39, 323–324, 326, 334

- dripped neutrons 125, 148
 - phase 123
 - protons 162
- Duerr model 247–250
- Eddington limit 12, 47, 432–433
- effective charge 57, 63, 91
 - Hamiltonian 106, 215, 234, 235
 - –, baryon 215
 - –, nuclear 126, 150, 219, 302
 - –, nucleon 134, 151
 - Lagrangian 214, 234, 354, 358
 - mass, droplet 384
 - –, Dirac 251
 - –, electron 59, 380
 - –, kaon, 361, 391
 - –, Landau 251
 - –, nucleon 220, 247, 251, 420
 - –, transverse 191, 202
 - nucleon-nucleon (NN) interaction 116, 126, 128, 131, 137, 151, 210
 - potential 94, 96, 99, 102, 106, 112, 210
 - surface temperature 11, 25, 43, 463, 487, 493
- eigenfrequencies (stellar) 291–292
- Einstein equations 209, 282, 283, 291
 - mode 82
- elastic strain 153–154, 283, 330–333, 512
- electrical conductivity/resistivity 22
 - neutrality (condition) 258, 369, 375
 - –, microscopic 374
 - –, violation 374
- electron background 65, 73, 75, 78, 96, 106
 - –, rigid 55, 66, 79, 88, 106
 - captures 33, 164, 294
 - fraction 213, 273, 363, 367, 426, 433
 - screening 59, 79, 96, 99, 120, 130, 388
 - sphere 58
- electron-ion plasma 55, 61, 65, 91, 96ff, 178ff
- electrosphere 430, 431, 433
- electrostatic potential 99, 130, 430–433
- ellipticity 331, 469
- energy barrier 384, 386, 399–401
- energy-density functional 213, 216, 252, 253–254, 264, 266
- enforced absence of electrons 417, 425
- enthalpy per baryon 163, 335, 373, 530
- equilibrium phase transition 369, 382, 399, 400
- equivalent cell radius 120
- Euler-Lagrange equation 131, 133, 244, 245, 250
- evaporated nucleons 118, 162
- excess free energy 64, 65, 76, 81, 93, 97, 102, 106, 178
 - internal energy 73
- excitation, elementary 79, 176, 356
- excitation, boson-type 14, 355, 356
- excluded volume 111, 199–201
- exclusion-principle operator 237
- extended Thomas-Fermi (ETF) approximation 125, 130–134, 146–150
- Fermi-Dirac integral 67ff, 70, 92, 172
- Fermi momentum 56, 172, 219, 241, 256, 258
 - energy 13, 18, 56, 66, 172, 204, 207, 241, 259, 265, 272, 279, 299
 - liquid 13, 246, 257, 265, 354–358, 364, 508
 - –, normal 241
 - sphere 248
 - surface 17, 59, 220, 237, 238, 241, 243, 251, 265, 371, 372
 - velocity 58, 240
 - temperature 56, 57, 322
- Feynman diagrams 224, 228
- Feynman-Onsager vortices = superfluid vortices

- filling factor 143, 161
- flashes, thermonuclear 164, 496
- flavor-symmetric quark matter 417
- flavor-symmetry breaking = $SU(3)$ --
breaking
- fluxoids 19, 27, 508
- form-factor 227, 229, 521
- formation enthalpy 163
- four-nucleon interaction 225, 231
- – force 225
- FPS model 129, 137, 145
- fundamental mode 291–293, 427
- G-matrix 235–239, 242, 254–255
- Gibbs free energy 119–120, 382–385
- glitch 7, 19, 35–36, 54, 333, 399, 403
- Goldreich-Julian charge density 38
- Goldstone diagrams 236
- gravitational acceleration, local 284,
309, 311
- collapse = collapse
- energy 1, 3, 5, 28, 32, 287, 299, 330,
339, 402, 446, 479, 507
- – release 4, 479
- mass 4, 5, 16, 282, 284, 296, 300,
303–309, 313–321, 428, 436, 441,
445, 447, 453, 456, 507, 537
- – defect 282, 286, 313
- radiation 17, 30–34, 292, 328–333,
347–349, 452, 453, 467, 476
- redshift 4, 16, 282–286, 308, 471–
472, 490–491
- wave 29–32, 51, 292, 330–333, 446,
452, 467–469, 476, 479
- – observatories 30, 32
- – strain 333
- gravity (g) modes 28
- Green's function 213–217, 234, 240–
242
- ground state composition 124, 162
- – of (dense) matter 118–123, 286
- guiding center 168, 184, 191
- gyrofrequency 24, 174
- gyromagnetic factor 169, 177
- hard-sphere approximation 111, 198
- harmonic approximation 78ff, 99, 102
- Hartree approximation 247, 277
- Hartree-Fock approximation 125–127,
187–189, 134, 215, 234, 240, 247,
253, 278
- – calculation 116, 125, 126, 128,
132, 133, 164, 235
- Hartree-Fock-Bogoliubov approxima-
tion 129
- healing constraint 244, 245
- distance 244–245, 262
- heterogeneous matter 164, 165
- Hulse-Taylor pulsar 256, 297, 298,
310, 346, 467–469, 474–480, 484–
489, 514
- hydrogen burning 164
- hydrogenlike state 185–190, 199
- hydrostatic equilibrium 71, 209, 265,
281, 283, 288, 299–300, 330, 343,
399, 401, 422, 428, 432–435, 441,
499
- hypermassive configuration 344–344
- hypernetted chain approximation (HNC)
73–76, 96, 98, 106
- hypernuclear matter 14, 213
- hypernuclei 213, 216–217, 221, 231–
232, 408, 413
- hyperon-hyperon (HH) interaction 215–
217, 221, 231, 255, 272, 297–298
- hyperon-nucleon (force) = NH hyper-
onic matter 6, 20, 22, 216, 233, 235,
256, 275, 380, 389, 410
- hyperonization 13, 273, 289, 297, 363,
393, 397, 400
- impurities 22, 163, 380, 380
- incompressibility 118, 219, 249, 310,
424, 535
- incompressible fluid stars 300, 347,
452

- independent pair approximation 241–242
- inertial reference frame 39, 282–283, 323–326, 334
- inner core = core, inner
 - gap 493
- innermost stable orbit 49, 304
- intermediate (nucleon) states 215, 224, 228, 233, 243, 353, 360, 378
- ion sphere 60, 78, 521
- isolated neutron star 8, 25, 25, 34, 40, 41–43, 53, 167, 284, 456, 492, 494, 515
- isomeric metastable state 409
- isospin space 222–224, 243, 254, 256
- isotropic crystal 86, 330
 - solid 156–158
- Johnson-Teller model 246
- kaon condensation 14, 351–352, 361–364, 375, 386–388
- Keplerian configuration 338
 - frequency 49, 337, 337, 441–446, 497
 - (orbit) parameters 458–462, 467, 481
 - velocity 337, 462
 - –, angular 471
- kick (of a neutron star) 33, 50
- Kohn sum rule 79
- Kohn-Sham theory = density functional theory
- ladder approximation 214, 217, 241
 - diagrams 237
- Lagrange multipliers 258, 269
 - point 45, 463
- Lagrangian 133, 146, 234, 250–253, 384
 - , effective 214, 234, 354, 358
- Lagrangian coordinate 285
 - density 227, 249, 253
- Landau effective mass 251
 - gauge 168
 - function 170, 185
 - level 24, 167–169, 172–177, 194–195, 199, 204, 205, 279, 322
 - orbital 167, 176, 279
 - – ferromagnetism (LOFER) 176
 - quantum number 168–170, 175, 184, 185, 197
- Landau-Migdal (Fermi-liquid) theory 354, 357
- lattice vibration mode/branch 79, 182
- lifetime of metastable state 255, 354, 360, 384
- Lifshitz-Kagan theory; model; paper 382, 384–385, 388
- light cylinder 38
- liquid crystal 53, 159, 353, 379, 381
- Lindhard dielectric function 59
- linear approximation of the EOS 416ff, 439–453, 515
 - mixing rule 106–106
 - response theory 96, 180, 396
 - – to phase transition 391, 401–404
- linked cluster theorem 235
- local field correction 60, 96
- localization 353, 379–381
- longitudinal energy 185–186, 191
- Lorentz factor 334, 400
 - force 167, 182
 - invariance 252, 275–278
- macroglitch 334, 508–509, 511–514
- Madelung constant 80
- magic number, nuclear 178
- magnetar 26, 29, 40, 43, 167, 180, 490
- magnetic condensation 192
 - dipole 9, 37–39
 - field, nonquantizing 173, 279
 - –, quantizing 172, 177, 322
 - –, strong 41, 43, 167, 180–205, 279–283, 343, 496, 517
 - –, strongly quantizing 172–175, 180, 205
 - –, superstrong 43, 50, 177, 181, 280
 - –, weakly quantizing 174, 196, 205

- flux tubes = fluxoids
- envelope 167, 320, 322
- length 167
- moment (of a star) 11, 27
- – (of a particle) 169, 176–178, 279, 369, 477
- oscillations 175
- spindown 508
- – torque = torque, spindown
- magnetically powered pulsars 34, 44
- magnetosphere 11, 34–39, 51, 332, 493, 498, 512
- major shell 124, 128
- marginally stable orbit 423, 497
- Martin-Schwinger hierarchy 240
- mass defect 282, 286, 313
- formula 121–124, 131, 162, 220, 517
- operator = self-energy
- mass-radius diagram 293, 537
- – relation 16, 306, 423, 440–449, 514, 538
- mass shedding (frequency, limit) 337–346, 446, 499, 502
- maximally rotating configuration 338, 343, 539
- maximum-mass configuration 308, 315, 337, 343, 345, 429, 439, 441, 450
- maximum mass of neutron stars 5, 15, 16, 25, 208, 209, 217, 265, 289, 290, 294, 297–301, 318, 337, 343–346, 489
- – of strange stars 423–424, 435, 440–442, 450
- Maxwell construction 147, 360
- distribution 197, 198
- relations 64
- mean field 133, 139, 213, 216, 234–235, 239, 241, 246–253, 256–257, 277, 358, 363–364, 387
- mechanical equilibrium 134, 137, 375
- melting temperature 62, 89, 88, 118, 157, 162
- mesomorphic phase = liquid crystal
- meson exchange model (MEM) 226–229
- meson-nucleon coupling 226–229
- – vertex 227
- metastable configuration 318, 395, 399, 400
- core 385, 399, 401, 403
- nuclei (isomers) 408, 410
- phase 382, 400, 403
- state 162, 360, 376, 384, 387
- metric tensor 281, 282
- function 283, 288, 323, 334, 335, 441
- millisecond pulsar 35, 48, 188, 332, 333, 333, 454, 482, 499ff
- minimum mass configuration 302, 306, 342, 423
- – of neutron stars 16, 294, 302–303, 342, 434
- – of strange stars 423, 443, 449
- rotation period 343, 346, 450, 515
- MIT Bag model 352, 369–370, 407–411, 415–416, 422, 429–430, 435, 453, 515
- mixed phase 14, 121, 164, 263, 312, 353, 376–381, 390, 392–399, 403–404
- –, nucleation 390
- mixed-phase construction 263
- – core 381, 391, 399, 403–404
- – state 208, 351, 353–354, 364, 373, 376–381, 404
- moment of inertia 37, 323–331, 399, 425, 481, 501–505, 510, 512, 539
- –, crustal 508–512
- – tensor 329
- –, total 36, 508
- monocrystal 156
- multi-phonon processes 88
- Nambu–Jona-Lasinio model 371, 415
- neutral equilibrium 297

- stability 292
- neutrino emissivity 7, 17–21, 358, 362
- neutron emission 115, 164
 - gas tubes 142, 144
 - – bubbles 144
 - orbital 127
 - pair emission 121, 123
 - skin 134–139, 526
- neutronization 4, 13, 120, 209
- NH (nucleon-hyperon) interaction 215–217, 221, 231, 255, 270–274, 297
- NN (nucleon-nucleon) interaction, bare 125, 128, 131, 137
 - – –, effective 116, 126, 128, 131, 137, 151, 210
 - – scattering data 214, 222–229
- NNN (three-nucleon) force/interaction 125, 137, 213–215, 221, 223–226, 230–233, 298
- non-axial asymmetry 331
 - – deformation 328–330
- non-axiality 329
- noncentral correlations 245
- nonequilibrium processes 164, 398
 - –, beta 25
 - –, Urca 24
- nonradial pulsations 291–292
- nonspherical configuration 330
 - nuclei 13, 53, 131, 147, 522
- nonsphericity 329, 330
- non-strange quark matter = *ud* matter
- normal nuclear density 1, 207, 231, 260, 361, 440
- nuclear composition 178, 523
 - energy density functional 130
 - equilibrium 116, 161–162
 - Hamiltonian 126, 148, 213, 223, 225, 257, 263, 266
 - –, effective 126, 150, 219, 302
 - pasta 163
 - radius 127, 131
 - surface energy 135, 144, 160
 - nucleation 162, 373, 381–391, 398
 - rate 384, 386, 390
 - nucleon-hyperon (force) = NH
 - nucleon-nucleon (force) = NN
 - nucleosynthesis 165
 - oblateness 331, 441–450
 - parameter 329–331
 - Occam’s razor principle 303
 - occupation probability 109ff, 198–201
 - –, optical 110, 112, 201
 - one-boson-exchange (OBE) Lagrangian 253
 - – – interactions 240
 - – – model 229–232
 - one-component plasma (OCP) 55, 60ff, 66, 73ff, 77ff, 88, 87, 93, 102, 121, 161, 162, 178–180
 - – –, classical 62, 178, 179
 - one-dimensional solidification 353
 - one-meson exchange 227, 232
 - one-pion exchange 223, 379
 - one-phonon approximation 88
 - opacity 12, 107, 193, 201
 - Oppenheimer-Volkoff equation = Tolman-Oppenheimer-Volkoff equation
 - – mass limit 5
 - oscillations, of crystal lattice 77, 189
 - , magnetic (de Haas-van Alphen type) 24, 175ff, 196, 205
 - , neutrino 507–508
 - , quasiperiodic 45, 49, 466, 497, 514
 - , stellar 11, 23, 28–28, 290–293, 463, 467
 - outer core = core, outer
 - outer gap 39
 - overcompressed state 376, 385
 - stellar core 392
 - overpressure 386–389
 - pairing correlations 129
 - partial ionization 107ff, 167, 174, 196, 205

- partition function 55, 63, 73, 108ff, 194–195, 201, 202
- Pauli matrices 227
- physical picture (of plasma) 107, 114
- perturbation expansion 213, 234
 - theory 73, 84, 99, 102, 195
- pinning 19
- pion condensate 352, 357, 379, 385, 400
 - condensation 351–352, 354–363, 384, 385–386, 419
- pion-condensed droplet 386
- pion-nucleon interaction 354, 358
- Planck-Larkin partition function 109
- planet 295, 397, 455
- plasma frequency 59, 62, 176, 431
 - parameters 54, 55ff, 91, 183
 - phase transition 204
 - temperature 57, 59, 62, 62
- plerion 9, 39
- Poisson coefficient 159
- Poisson equation 58, 92, 130
- polar cap 39, 41, 165, 493–495
- polar flattening 323, 342, 445
- polarization correction 96, 99ff
- polaron 380
- polycrystal 156
- polytrope index 72, 321, 328
- polytrope exponent = adiabatic index
- polytropic EOS 72, 299, 305, 321
- primitive cell 77
- presupernova 27, 33–34, 267, 506
- proper depth 319
 - length 282, 335
 - mass 287, 340
 - time 282, 284, 319
 - volume 282–284
- protoneutron star 32, 51, 219, 302, 364, 387, 390, 507
- proton localization 380
- proton orbital 127
- pseudo-enthalpy 335, 442, 530
- pseudomomentum 184, 190–192, 197, 201
- pulsar, accreting 36, 48, 498
 - , accretion-powered 34, 45, 45
 - , active 9, 493, 493
 - , dead 40
 - death line 40
 - , ordinary 181
 - , binary 325, 471, 480
 - , bursting 48
 - energy loss 38
 - , gamma-ray 34
 - , magnetically powered 34, 44
 - , millisecond 35, 48, 188, 332, 333, 333, 454, 482, 499ff
 - model 10, 11
 - (wind) nebula 9, 39, 504
 - radiation 26, 472
 - , radio 26, 34–41, 54, 167, 186, 296, 330, 332, 333, 399, 456, 463, 471, 480, 487, 508, 511
 - , rotation-powered 34, 37, 41
 - spindown 11, 18, 39, 332, 381, 398, 401, 502
 - spin-up 403, 485
 - wind 39
 - , X-ray — see *X-ray pulsar*
 - – –, anomalous = AXP
- pulsations, stellar 266, 274, 285, 423
 - , of pulsar radiation 34, 43
 - –, radial and nonradial 291, 293, 427
 - , subthermal 24
 - , X-ray 43–48, 461, 463, 466, 495–498
- pynonuclear (fusion) 46, 90, 164
- Q-balls 421
- QCD coupling constant 368, 370, 413
 - vacuum 369–370, 424, 412, 411
- Q-matter 301, 354, 407, 421, 440
- Q-star 421–424, 439–440
- quantum broadening 176
 - corrections 75, 120, 147

- crystal 79, 99, 181
- fluctuations 130, 358, 382
- defect 186
- diffraction 75, 104, 178
- liquid 89, 246
- molecular dynamics 163
- tunneling 382–389, 399, 431
- quark-gluon coupling constant 365, 366
- – plasma 210
- quark nuggets 410
- stars 303, 310, 343, 370, 422, 426, 440, 448, 456, 511
- matter 14, 20, 212, 279, 289, 310, 351–354, 364–373, 385–393, 400, 408–423, 430–433, 440, 500, 512, 515
- – droplet 377, 390
- quasiclassical approximation 108, 384, 433
- quasinucleons 358
- quasiparticle 21, 220, 241, 356, 362
- quasiperiodic oscillations (QPO) 45, 49, 466, 497, 514
- radial perturbations 291, 296, 303, 306
- radiation radius = apparent radius
- random-phase approximation (RPA) 59, 60, 94, 96
- Rayleigh-Jeans parameter 494
- RBHF approach/scheme 132, 240
- reaction matrix 235
- real pions 355
- reciprocal lattice 77, 86
- reference proton radius 134
- relativistic density 56
- mean-field model 139, 213, 246, 256
- (orbital) parameter 472, 475–481, 484
- relativity parameter 56, 321, 522
- relaxed configuration 159, 329
- renormalization 14, 366–368, 371, 413
- group equation 367, 368
- point 366, 367, 413
- rest mass (of the star) = baryon mass
- retardation factor 385
- RETF approximation 133
- Ricci curvature tensor 282
- rigid background 55, 66, 79, 88, 106
- rotation 323, 333, 345
- Rossby (r -) mode 28–30, 348, 453
- Saha equation 109, 112, 194, 199
- saturation density 115, 117, 122, 132, 521
- scalar curvature 282
- meson 227–230, 246, 370
- Schwarzschild condition 64
- coordinates 281
- metric 284, 319
- radius 16, 281
- screening function 96, 99
- length 58, 59
- wave number 58, 61, 171
- second-order phase transition 6, 14, 162, 357–359, 364, 382, 383, 391–397
- secular instability 347, 446–451
- self-energy 241, 360
- self-interaction 249
- semiclassical approximation 99, 102, 130, 147
- semiempirical mass formula 124, 162, 517
- shear modulus 156, 330, 333
- viscosity 22, 454
- shell effect 93, 118, 124, 128, 147–148, 163
- shell-energy correction 148
- short-range correlations 246, 262, 352, 364
- single-nucleus approximation 162
- single-particle potential 236, 247, 254, 362
- – energy 236, 241
- – wave functions 127, 147
- Skyrme model 126, 210

- Lyon (SLy) model 137, 152, 517
- Skyrme-type interaction 126, 235
 - – potential 210
- slow rotation approximation 323, 341, 441, 446
 - – regime 324, 337
- smectics A phase 159, 379
- small-increment theorem 313, 398, 402
- soft gamma repeater 43–44, 490
- solid π^0 -condensed matter (π^0 -solid) 333, 381
- solid core (stellar) 333, 351, 378
- space-time curvature 282–284, 299, 309, 311, 323, 437, 498
- spectator nucleon 20, 239, 361
- spectral method 441
- spin-isospin ordering 353, 379
- spin-orbit coupling 222, 249
- spin quantization axis 379
- spontaneous symmetry breaking 159
- SQM (strange-quark matter) 413–416, 423–439, 453
- stable equilibrium 208, 290, 291, 299, 360, 397, 451, 499
- (static) stability criterion 292, 302
- starting energy 237, 242
- strain tensor 154
- strange matter hypothesis 354, 407–413, 430, 511
- strangelet 390, 432, 438, 513–514
- strangeness 14, 24, 231, 254, 255, 267, 273, 387–388, 408, 412
 - production 364, 386
- strangeness-changing processes 361, 413, 438
- stress-energy tensor 211, 282
- stress tensor 156, 328
- strong-interaction timescale 410
- structure factor 74, 85ff, 100ff
 - –, static 74, 87
- Sturm-Liouville problem 291
- SU(3) symmetry 232
 - breaking 232, 365
 - subluminality 301, 305, 308
 - superburst 48
 - superconductivity 6, 18, 365, 371, 417, 454, 513
 - supercritical droplets 383, 389
 - superdense matter 14, 50, 354, 364
 - stars 352, 364
 - –, branch/family 393–397
 - state of matter 360
 - strange nuclei 354
 - superfluid gap 7, 279, 417
 - superfluid vortex 18, 27, 36, 54, 508–511
 - superluminal EOS 275–279, 310, 328
 - supermassive configuration 337, 344
 - superstrong magnetic field 43, 50, 167, 177–181, 190, 192, 280
 - surface gravity 1, 4, 11, 16, 309–310, 319, 437, 463, 482
 - –, upper bound on 309
 - tension 134–137, 144, 353–389
 - thermodynamic potential 135, 144, 387
 - redshift 284, 303–309, 425, 429, 439, 490, 539
 - –, upper bound 309, 345
 - symmetry energy 122, 219, 249–252, 259–266, 535
 - tensor correlations 215
 - force 222, 227
 - operator 222, 246
 - thermal average 69, 74, 129
 - conductivity 22–24
 - fluctuation 162, 390, 399, 438
 - length 62, 67, 108, 175, 177, 197
 - regime 386
 - thermodynamic consistency 65, 289, 398, 530
 - limit 233, 243
 - stability 176, 181, 204
 - thermonuclear burning 47, 165, 496

- explosion 47
- third family (of compact stars) – see *superdense stars*
- Thomas-Fermi approximation (model, theory) 92*ff*, 97, 102, 116, 175, 180, 187, 189, 193, 195, 220, 388, 430, 433
- – –, extended = ETF
- – EOS 195
- – radius 65
- – wave number 58, 171
- three-body forces 126, 210, 213, 217, 223, 264, 274, 298
- – interaction 223–235, 239, 244, 255, 298
- – clusters 236
- – correlation 233, 255
- – –, irreducible 239
- – scattering 239
- three-hole-line diagrams 214
- three-nucleon (force) == NNN
- threshold condition, hyperons 272
- –, Urca 265
- Tolman-Oppenheimer-Volkoff equation 5, 16, 283, 300, 308, 422, 456, 537
- tidal force 332, 462–467, 513
- tightly bound state 185*ff*, 199
- time-like components 250, 257
- time reversal invariance 323
- T-matrix 237, 242
- torque, spindown 37, 37, 508
- translational invariance, loss of 352, 356, 363, 374
- transient — see *X-ray transient*
- transverse mass 191, 202
- trial wave function 215, 234, 243
- triangular lattice 161
- triaxial deformation 340, 446, 451
- two-body correlations 235, 239, 241, 244
- two-pion exchange 224, 228, 231
- type II superconductivity 19, 508
- – supernova 31, 33, 131, 286, 333, 344, 506–508
- – X-ray bursts 47, 48
- ud* matter 386–390, 408–409, 412–414
- uds* matter 388, 408–414, 426
- ultrabaric EOS 275–278
- undercompressed state 376
- unit cell 116–134, 138, 142, 150, 161
- unpinning = depinning
- unstable configuration 306, 307, 315–316, 336, 393, 396, 423, 427, 451, 538
- equilibrium 314, 343, 343, 360
- Urca process, direct 19, 25, 265, 358, 362
- – –, threshold 17, 20, 264, 265, 535
- –, modified 7, 20, 24
- variational calculation/method 94, 189, 213–216, 234, 245, 246, 261
- variational chain summation 246
- vector meson 230, 247, 299, 370, 378
- vibration mode, lattice 79, 182
- –, nuclear surface 220
- virial theorem for stars 27, 287
- – for CLDM 137, 144, 377
- virtual mesons 252
- particles 215, 226
- pions 354
- state 247
- viscosity, bulk 22–24, 348, 453
- , shear 22, 454
- driven instability 347, 445–451
- viscous redistribution of angular momentum 343–348
- timescale 348
- weak coupling limit/regime, Coulomb 72, 180
- – –, QCD 364–366, 369, 371–373, 418
- white dwarf 2, 5, 10, 33, 54, 208, 281, 294*ff*, 394, 397

- core 71, 90
- , magnetic 27, 191
- , maximum mass 2, 5, 33, 208, 477
- , surface gravity 309
- redshift measurements 491
- in a binary 29, 30–33, 44–49, 298, 346, 456, 467, 481–488, 497
- Wigner, Wigner-Kirkwood (formula, expansion, correction) — see *quantum diffraction*
- Wigner-Seitz approximation 130, 135, 143, 147, 193, 387
- cell 77ff, 92, 93, 120, 523–526
- radius 521–524
- X-ray astronomy 8, 212, 463
- binary 9, 27, 29, 44–49, 165, 310, 456, 460–467, 488, 496, 514
- burster 29, 45, 47–49, 54, 283, 497, 514
- pulsar 34, 35, 45–49, 165, 460, 461, 463, 498, 500
- , anomalous = AXP
- transient 27, 29, 45–48, 466, 498, 514
- Young modulus 159
- Zeldovich model 6, 211, 277, 278, 299
- zero-point energy 80, 177
- vibrations/motion 62, 80, 85, 89, 157, 181
- zero-sound 355, 357
- α -particles 116, 118, 162, 267
- δ -meson 227
- Δ resonance 215, 215, 224, 228, 230, 233, 257, 353, 360
- Δ isobars 215, 226, 378
- Λ^{00} , Λ^{01} , Λ^{11} approximations 242
- Λ hyperon 13, 211, 215, 216, 221, 254, 255, 269, 412
- Λ – Σ conversion 231–233
- Ξ hyperons 215, 216, 254, 255, 272
- π^0 -solid = solid π^0 -condensed matter
- ρ -meson 227–230, 249–252
- σ -meson 227, 229, 247
- σ -model 420
- Σ hyperons 215, 216, 221, 233, 254, 255, 269
- Σ^- hyperon 13, 211, 216, 255, 270, 272
- σ – ω model 247, 248, 249
- σ – ω – ρ Lagrangian 133, 146
- ω -meson 227, 230, 247, 277